

This manual is also available as a Web app that makes it easy to compile and print estimates, bids and invoices for nearly any type of construction project. *National Estimator Cloud*.

Generate professional estimates from your internet browser. Includes 10 Craftsman cost databases. It's never been easier. No disk and no download needed!



- Turn your estimate into a bid.
- Turn your bid into a contract.
- ConstructionContractWriter.com



Craftsman Book Company 6058 Corte del Cedro, Carlsbad, CA 92011

Acknowledgments

The author wishes to thank the following individuals and companies for providing materials and information used in this book.

George H. Booth, Vice President Sales — Graybar Electric Company, Inc.

Steve Koundouriotis — P-W Western, Inc.

Don Geibel — Walker Division of Butler Manufacturing Company.

The tables on pages 439 and 440 are reprinted with permission from NFPA 70[®]-2017, the *National Electrical Code*[®], Copyright 2016, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02169. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association on the referenced subject, which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

National Electrical Code[®] and *NEC*[®] are registered trademarks of the National Fire Protection Association, Inc. Quincy, MA 02169.



Cover design: Jennifer Johnson

©2023 Craftsman Book Company ISBN 978-1-57218-392-6 Published October 2023 for the year 2024.

Contents

How to Use This Book	5
Improving Estimating Accuracy and Profits	7
Section 1: Conduit and Fittings	10
EMT Conduit	
EMT Fittings	
Flexible Conduit	
Flex Connectors	. 29
Flex Couplings	. 32
Liquid-Tight Flex Conduit	
Liquid-Tight Flex Connectors	. 34
PVC Conduit	. 37
PVC Fittings	. 38
P&C Duct	
P&C Fittings	
Plastic Spacers	
ENT Conduit and Fittings	
Galvanized Rigid Steel Conduit and Elbows	
GRS Elbows and Couplings	
GRS Terminations, IMC and Elbows	
IMC Elbows, Couplings and Running Thread	. 53
GRS Locknuts and Bushings	. 54
GRS Nipples	
Aluminum Rigid Conduit Elbows & Nipples	
ARC Nipples Metal Entrance Elbows and Conduit Bodies	
Conduit Body Covers	
Conduit Body Covers Conduit Body Gaskets and Bodies	
Galvanized Capped Elbows	
Galvanized Cast Boxes and Covers	
Expansion Fittings	
Reducing Bushings	
Reducing Washers	
Bushed Nipples	
Couplings and Offset Nipples	
Couplings and Connectors	
Connectors and Straps	
Conduit Clamps and Entrance Caps	
PVC Coated Conduit and Fittings	
Hanger Fittings	
Steel Channel and Fittings	

	Section 2: Wire and Cable	88	B
	Copper Building Wire	93	3
	Flexible Cords	90	6
	Non-Metallic Cable		
	Armored Cable	10	3
	Power Cable		
	Aluminum Wire	10	5
	Steel Messenger Strand	114	4
	Wire Connectors	11	5
	Connector Lugs	118	3
	Section 3: Outlet Boxes	119	9
	Handy Boxes and Covers, Switch Boxes	12	3
	Octagon and Square Boxes		
	4" Square Switch Rings and Bar Hangers		
	Gang Boxes		
1	Fiberglass Boxes		
	Plastic Boxes		
	Cast Aluminum Boxes		
	Sheet Metal Pull Boxes		
	Floor Boxes, Covers, and Accessories		
	Section 4: Lighting Fixtures	157	
	Incandescent Light Fixtures		
	Recessed Light Fixtures		
	Track Lighting		
	Exit Fixtures		
	Fluorescent Fixtures		
	HID Fixtures		
	Light Poles		
	LED Light Fixtures		
	LED Lamps		
	Compact Fluorescent Lamps		
	Incandescent Halogen, Quartz, LED Lamps		
	HID Lamps		
	Sodium Lamps		
	Fluorescent Lamps Ceiling Fans		
	Section 5: Wiring Devices	218	_
	Switches		
	Single and Duplex Receptacles		
	Ground & Arc Fault Circuit Interrupters		
	Power Cord Receptacles and Plugs		
	Locking Receptacles		
	Plastic Locking Connectors and Plugs		
	Photo Controls		
	Wiring Device Plates	201	J

TO BUY THIS COMPLETE REFERENCE GUIDE, GO TO www.Craftsman-Book.com

Section 6: Service Entrance Equipment 269

Safety Switches	
Plug Fuses	283
Cartridge Fuses	
Circuit Breakers	306
Circuit Breaker Enclosures	315
Meter Sockets and Meter Centers	317
Loadcenters and Panelboards	322
Signal Cabinets	327
Wireway and Wireway Fittings	328
Transformers	332

Section 7: Underfloor Raceway	335
Junction Boxes and Duct Supports	. 339
Underfloor Raceway Fittings	
Service Fittings	. 342

Section 8: Bus Duct	343
Aluminum	346
Copper	350
Bus Duct Fittings	354
Bus Duct Plug-in Units	356

Section 9: Cable Tray	358
Louvered Tray and Fittings	361
Aluminum Ladder Tray and Fittings	363

Section 10: Signal Systems	365
Bells, Buzzers and Sirens	. 367
Beacons and Chimes	. 369
Signal Systems	. 370
Detectors	. 371
Entry Control	. 372

Section 11: Precast Concrete	
Access Boxes	373
Handholes, Pull Boxes and Manholes	. 375
Manhole Necking and Transformer Slabs	. 376

Section 12: Equipment Hookup 377

Motor Hookup and Mechanical Hookup	379
Kitchen Hookup	380
Standby Generator Hookup	381

Section 13: Motor Control Equipment 382

Manual Motor Starters	384
Magnetic Contactors	390
Magnetic Starters	398
Combination Starters	404
Control Stations	418

Section 14: Trenching	and Excavation	420
-----------------------	----------------	-----

Trenching and Excavation 42	2
-----------------------------	---

Section 15: Surface Raceways	423
Steel Raceway, Fittings and Assemblies	. 426

Overhead Distribution Systems	432
Telephone-Power Poles	436

Section 16: Grounding 438

Copper Wire and Bushings	442
Lugs and Clamps	443
Ground Rods	444
Exothermic Connections	445

Section 17: Assemblies 446

EMT Conduitation	447
Aluminum Flex Conduit	451
Steel Flex Conduit	455
PVC Conduit	459
Galvanized Rigid Conduit	463
Handy Box Switches	467
Sectional Box Switches	471
Switches, 1 and 2 Gang	487
Boxes and Receptacles	508
Troffer Fluorescent	518

Section 18: Communications 519

Communications Cable	521
Contacts, Pins, Plugs, Receptacles	528
Subminiature D Connectors	529
Data Connectors	532
Baluns	533
Modular Couplers, Jacks, Connectors	534

Wire Conversion	Table	537
-----------------	-------	-----

Section 19: Undercarpet Wiring

Systems	538
Wiring, Cables, Connectors, Accessories	539

Index	۲ 5	42	2
-------	-----	----	---

How to Use This Book

This manual is a guide to the cost of installing electrical work in buildings. It lists costs to the electrical subcontractor for a wide variety of electrical work.

Before using any estimate in this book, you should understand one important point about estimating electrical construction costs. Estimating is an art, not a science. There's no estimate that fits all work. The manhour estimates in this book will be accurate for many jobs, but remember that no two jobs are identical. And no two crews complete all tasks in exactly the same amount of time. That's why electrical cost estimating requires exercising good judgment. Every estimate has to be custom-made for the specific job, crew and contractor. No estimating reference, computerized cost estimating system or estimating service can take into consideration all the variables that make each job unique.

This book isn't meant to replace well-informed decisions. But when supplemented with an estimator's professional evaluation, the figures in this manual will be a good aid in developing a reliable cost of electrical systems.

This manual is also available by subscription on the Web. *National Estimator Cloud* includes all ten of Craftsman's 2024 construction cost estimating references. Each of these manuals has about 400 pages of current labor and material costs for construction - all neatly organized and indexed. Use these costs to build estimates and bids for nearly any type of project. Your work is kept secret on the Web. For more on using *National Estimator Cloud*, go to: https://craftsman-book.com/support/tutorials/

Labor Costs

The labor costs listed in this manual will apply to most jobs where the hourly wage in effect is the same or similar to the following rates:

Journeyman Electrician

Base Wage	\$34.25 per hr.
Taxable Fringe Benefits at 5.65%	\$1.93 per hr.
Taxes & Insurance at 19.34%	\$6.99 per hr.
Non-taxable Fringe Benefits at 4.99%	\$1.71 per hr.

Total Labor Cost.....\$44.88 per hr.

The total hourly cost includes the basic wage, taxable fringe benefits (vacation pay), workers' compensation insurance, liability insurance, taxes (state and federal unemployment, Social Security and Medicare), and typical nontaxable fringe benefits such as medical insurance.

If your hourly labor cost is much lower or higher, costs of installation can be expected to be proportionately lower or higher than the installation costs listed in this book. If your total hourly labor cost is 25 percent less, for example, reduce the labor figures in the cost tables by 25 percent to find your local cost.

The Craft@Hrs column shows the recommended crew and manhours per unit for installation. For example, L2 in the Craft@Hrs column means that we recommend a crew of two electricians. L1 means that a crew of one electrician is recommended. Costs in the Labor Cost column are the result of multiplying the manhours per unit by the rate of \$44.88 per hour.

For example, if the Craft@Hrs column shows L2@.250, the Labor Cost column will show \$11.20. That's .250 manhours multiplied by \$44.88 per manhour and rounded to the nearest ten cents.

Divide the manhours per unit into 8 to find the number of units one electrician can install in one 8hour day: 8 divided by .250 equals 32 units per day. Multiply that amount by the number of crew members to find the number of units the crew is likely to install in an 8-hour day. For example, if the crew is two electricians, multiply 32 by 2 to find that the crew can be expected to install 64 units in an 8-hour day.

Some tasks require less labor under certain conditions. For example, when conduit is run in groups, less labor is required for each 100 linear feet. It's the estimator's responsibility to identify conditions likely to require more or less labor than the standard for the type of work being estimated.

This book lists both the labor cost per installed unit and the manhours required for installation. Manhours are listed in hundredths of an hour rather than minutes, making it easier to calculate units.

Material Costs

Material Costs for each item are listed in the column headed "Material." These are neither retail nor wholesale prices. They are estimates of what most electrical contractors who buy in moderate volume will pay suppliers in early-2024. Discounts may be available for purchases in larger volumes. Material costs can change rapidly. Volume purchases may cost less because many dealers offer quantity discounts to good customers. Expect prices to vary with location, terms demanded, services offered, and competitive conditions.

Prices in this manual are not representative of shelf prices for electrical materials at big box building material retailers – and for good reason. Most electrical contractors don't buy from big box retailers. They buy from specialized electrical material dealers who offer the selection, service and terms that electrical contractors expect. Big box retailers stock limited quantities, no more than a few hundred electrical SKUs, specialize in commodity-grade merchandise and are generally not set up to meet the needs of professional electrical contractors. Material costs in this book include normal waste. If waste of materials or breakage is expected to exceed 3 to 5 percent of the materials used on the job, include a separate allowance for excessive waste.

Material delivery cost to the job site isn't included in this book. When delivery cost is significant and can be identified, add that cost to these figures.

Please note that the cost of some electrical materials is highly volatile. For example, copper wire prices have been known to jump 10 percent or more in one month. There's no reliable way to forecast price movements like this. If you're bidding on a project that has a quantity of copper products, you may want to add a qualification to your bid proposal which would allow you to pass on a pricing increase (or decrease), based upon the actual materials pricing at the time of purchase. This way, you can use the current price quoted at the time of your bid, but still leave the door open to any major pricing changes. Note that material costs in *National Estimator Cloud* are updated as prices change and may not be the same as in this manual.

Add Sales Tax

No state or local sales tax is included in material prices listed here. Sales tax varies from area to area and may not be applicable on purchases for some types of projects. Add at the appropriate rate when sales tax is charged on materials bought for the job. *National Estimator Cloud* makes it easy to add tax to any estimate.

Add Overhead and Profit

To complete the estimate, add your overhead and expected profit. Many contractors add an additional 10 to 15 percent for profit to yield an acceptable return on the money invested in the business. But no profit percentage fits all jobs and all contractors. Profit should be based on the current market in each user's local area.

For some electrical contractors, overhead may add as little as 10 percent to the labor and material cost. But routinely adding 10 percent for overhead is poor estimating practice. Overhead should be based on each user's built-in costs. It's the estimator's responsibility to identify all overhead costs and include them in the estimate, either as a lump sum or as a percentage of the total labor and material cost. *National Estimator Cloud* makes it easy to add any percentage you select for OH&P. Bids can show as little or as much of estimate detail as you want.

Other Costs to Add

A few other costs are excluded from the figures in this manual: electrical building permits, special hoisting costs, freight costs not absorbed by the supplier, utility company charges for installation and service, special insurance and bonds, power equipment other than small tools, mobilization to remote sites, demobilization, nonproductive labor, and nonworking supervisors. If these costs are significant and can be determined, add them to your estimate. If not, you should exclude them and specify clearly that they're not a part of your bid.

All Tables Assume "Good" Conditions

This means that there are few or no unusual conditions to delay production. Conditions are good when work is performed during usual working hours in relatively clean surroundings and in readily accessible areas not over 12 feet above the finish floor. The temperature is between 50 and 85 degrees F. Electricians are working no more than 8 hours a day, 5 days a week.

Good conditions require that all tools and materials be available on the job site when needed. Tools, including power tools, are assumed to be in good working order. Where power tools are appropriate, it's assumed that temporary power is provided. Add the cost of temporary power when it's furnished at your expense.

Proper supervision makes a big difference in labor productivity. The tables assume there is adequate supervision but make no allowance for nonproductive labor — supervisors who direct but do no installation. If you plan to have nonproductive supervision on the job, add that cost to the figures in this manual.

Conditions are seldom "good" when the work area is confined, or when a short construction schedule makes it necessary for many trades to work at the same time. The usual result will be stacks of material obstructing the work space and several tradesmen competing for access at the point of installation.

If the conditions on the job you're estimating aren't expected to be "good," adjust the labor figures in this book as appropriate. Occasionally, larger jobs can be done faster because specialized equipment or crews can be used to good advantage. This will usually reduce the installation cost. More often, conditions are less than "good." In that case, labor costs will be higher.

There's no accepted way to decide how much "bad" conditions will increase the labor hours needed. But it's accepted estimating practice to assign a cost multiplier of more than 1.0 to a job that can be expected to require more than the usual amount of labor per unit installed. For example, if conditions are less than "good" only in minor respects, you might multiply labor costs by 1.10. If conditions are very poor, a multiplier of 1.50 or more may be appropriate. *National Estimator Cloud* makes it easy to increase or decrease costs by a percentage to reflect conditions at the job site.

Other Factors That Affect Productivity

This book's tables assume that the crew used for the job is the smallest crew appropriate for the work at hand. Usually this means that the crew is one journeyman electrician.

Most experts on the productivity of construction trades agree that the smallest crew that can do the job is usually the most efficient. For example, it's foolish to have two men working together setting duplex receptacles — one handing tools and material to the other as needed. Only one of them would be working at any given time. It's more productive to use two one-man crews, each working independently.

Of course, there are exceptions. Sometimes a crew of one takes twice as long as a crew of two. When pulling feeder cable or setting floor-standing switchboards or motor control centers, more help usually cuts the labor cost per installed unit. Some jobs simply can't be done by a crew of one.

When work is done on a scaffold, someone should be on the ground to chase parts and equipment and prepare lighting fixtures for hanging. It wastes manpower to have an electrician leave the scaffold and return when parts or tools are needed. Scaffold installers should install one fixture while the "grunt" below prepares the next. Conduit should be prefabricated on the ground from measurements taken by the electricians on the scaffold. The assistant should bend the conduit and hand it up to the installer.

These labor savings are obvious to anyone who has done this type of work and are assumed in this book's labor tables.

The Electrician

This book's labor hours are typical of what a trained and motivated journeyman electrician with 5 years of experience will do on most jobs. It's assumed that the installer can read and follow plans and specifications and has the ability to lay out the work to code.

It shouldn't make any difference whether the work is in a hospital, a grocery store, a wood mill or a small convenience store. An experienced journeyman electrician should be able to handle the work at the rates shown here even though the materials and code requirements differ. But you'll have to make allowances if your installers are only familiar with res-idential work, and the job at hand is something else.

Improving Estimating Accuracy & Profits

It's been said that electrical estimators learn by making mistakes. The best estimators are the ones who've made the most mistakes. Once you've made every mistake possible, you're a real expert.

I can't subscribe 100 percent to that theory, but I know that there are plenty of pitfalls for unsuspecting electrical estimators. This section is intended to suggest ways to spot potential problems before they become major losses. It'll also recommend steps you can take to increase the profit on most jobs.

Labor Productivity

Improving output even slightly can result in major cost savings. Cutting only a minute or two off the installation time for each duplex receptacle or handy box can reduce the labor cost by several hundred to a thousand dollars a job. Getting better productivity from your electricians should be a primary concern for every electrical contractor.

Assuming your electricians are experienced, welltrained, and have all the tools and materials they need to complete the work, the most significant increase in productivity will probably be through motivation.

The best form of motivation for most electricians is to encourage pride in the work they do. Every alert supervisor knows the value of recognizing a job well done. Acknowledging good work builds confidence and encourages extra effort in the future.

Labor Availability

Labor in each locale may not always be readily available. Prior to bidding any project, make an evaluation of the available work force. You may need to make staffing or salary adjustments for the duration of that project. Your work force evaluation will help you prepare for adding another workman, or adjusting a current employee's salary and benefits to compete with rates in your area.

Handling Inspections

The on-site supervisor or foreman should be responsible for dealing with all inspectors. Don't let others circumvent the supervisor's or foreman's authority.

An inspector's only job is to see that the installation complies with the code. They aren't supervisors and don't direct the work. They can and do interpret the code and sometimes make mistakes. Encourage the foreman or supervisor to take issue promptly with a questionable interpretation. Ask the inspector to cite a specific code as his reference. If the inspector insists that his interpretation is correct, and if you believe it's wrong, call the building official to initiate an appeal. Your trade association or the National Electrical Contractors' Association may also be able to persuasively argue in your favor.

Some inspectors have a reputation for being impossible to deal with. Aggressive enforcement of questionable code interpretations can severely hurt project productivity. Following the code carefully will keep you out of most compliance arguments. Every electrician and electrical supervisor must know the code. Code classes are taught at continuation schools in many communities. You can take code classes to both understand how the code is applied and to remain current on code changes.

Mobilization and Demobilization

Many electrical subcontractors have job shacks and lockup boxes that can be moved onto the job for storing tools and materials. Some larger firms have trailers that can be moved from job to job. No matter what type of on-site storage you use, setting up takes time. The bigger the job, the more time will probably be needed.

Usually the first step is getting permission to set up your storage area on the site. Sometimes storage space is at a premium. Some city projects literally have no storage space until parts of the building are completed and can then be used. Occasionally tools and equipment will have to be stored off site. This can require daily mobilization and demobilization, which increases your labor cost substantially. Be sure your estimate includes these costs.

Demobilization usually takes less time and costs less than mobilization. Removing the surplus material, tools and equipment can be done by helpers or material handlers rather than electricians.

One important item in mobilization is temporary electrical service. Be sure you know who pays for installation of temporary power and who pays for power used on site during construction. It's common for the electrical contractor to cover the cost of electrical distribution and service. Installation is usually done by your electricians and will have to pass inspection.

Most communities require temporary electrical permits prior to starting work. Before applying for the permit, contact the electric utility provider and request a meeting with whoever coordinates extensions of service — usually the planner. Before your meeting, determine what size service you need. The planner will tell you what voltage is available and where the point of connection will be. Don't end this meeting with the planner until you've covered every requirement and procedure imposed by the electric utility.

Job Cleanup

Trash and debris that obstructs access to (and on) the job site can make good production next to impossible. That alone should be encouragement to regularly dispose of accumulated waste. Most specifications require that subcontractors remove unused materials, cartons, wrappers and discarded equipment. On many jobs, the general contractor has the right to backcharge subs for removal of their discards if they don't clean the site themselves.

Encourage your crews to do their cleanup while installation is in progress. For example, each time a fixture is removed from a carton, the tradesman should collapse the carton and throw it on the discard pile. It takes slightly more time to dispose of trash this way, but cleanup is less likely to be forgotten.

Some contractors and subcontractors have a reputation for running a dirty job. You've probably seen sites that are so cluttered that you can't understand how anyone could work efficiently. Of course, as the electrical contractor, you can't dictate to the general contractor or the other subcontractors. But the work habits of others affect your productivity, and consequently, your profit.

I believe that if accumulated debris is slowing progress on the job, it's within your rights to discuss it with the general and the other subs. Request a meeting, right in the middle of the clutter. That alone may do the trick.

If you don't insist on a clean site, the fire department probably will. A clean job is more efficient and safer. A cluttered job costs everyone time and money.

Production

No matter how simple and quick you anticipate them to be, most jobs will have some production problems. Every job is unique. Every job brings together skilled tradesmen with varying preferences and habits. Some have never worked together before. Yet each must coordinate the work he does with those who precede him and those who follow. It's normal to expect that some adjustments will be needed before cooperation becomes routine.

Of course, the general contractor is the key to cooperation among the trades. A general who schedules trades properly will have fewer problems and will help all subcontractors earn the profit they're hoping for. This isn't automatic. And some general contractors never learn how to schedule properly. From an estimating prospective, it's more expensive to work for a contractor who has scheduling problems than it is to work for a contractor who's efficient at job coordination. If you anticipate production problems like this on a job, your estimate should reflect it.

Good supervision helps avoid most production problems. Try to schedule material deliveries in a timely manner. Have the right tools on hand when needed. Keep crews as small as possible. Don't work your crews more than 40 hours a week unless absolutely necessary. Too many bodies and too many hours will erode production. If you're using a larger crew, don't have everyone work at the same time. Instead, break the crew into two units and encourage friendly competition between the two. Offer a reward for the winning crew.

Corrections

This book's tables assume that little or no time is spent making corrections after the work is done. Electrical contractors should have very few callbacks.

If you're called back often to replace faulty materials or correct defective workmanship, one of four things is happening. First, you could be working for some very particular contractors or owners, or handling some very sensitive work. In that case, callbacks could be part of the job and should be included in each estimate. Second, you could be installing substandard materials. Third, your electricians could be doing haphazard work. Finally, your installation procedure could be omitting fixture and circuit tests that could locate problems before the owner finds them.

When qualified electricians install quality materials, the risk of a callback is small. Occasionally a ballast will fail after 10 or 20 hours in use. And sometimes an owner's negligence will damage a circuit or switch. When this happens, accept the service work as routine. Complete it promptly at no extra charge. Consider it cheap advertising — a chance to establish your reputation with the owner. You could turn the service call into some extra work later.

Your Type of Work

Most electrical contractors prefer to handle specific types of work. Only a few have the capital, equipment and skills needed to handle the largest jobs. Most will do residential wiring because that's the most plentiful work available. Some prefer private work with as little government interference as possible. Others bid only government jobs.

The most profitable electrical contractors specialize in one type of work or customer. The electrical construction field is too broad to do everything well. Select an area that you feel comfortable with, and concentrate on doing it as well or better than anyone else. Of course, some of the older and larger electrical shops will do almost any type of work. But nearly every electrical contractor prefers some class of job over all others — and would take only that work if there was enough available to stay busy.

Observe the electrical contractors in your area. Notice the companies that seem to be busiest and most profitable. See what class of customers they service or what type of work they do most. It's probably easier to follow the success of another contractor who's found a winning formula than it is to invent a new formula yourself. Specialization lets you hire electricians who are specialists, too. That tends to improve productivity, keep costs down, and improve profits — as long as you're handling work that's within your specialty.

Coordination is easier and the profits will usually be higher if you work for a limited number of general contractors. Some contractors seem to be masters at putting a project together. These same contractors probably pay promptly and treat their subs fairly. That makes your job easier and tends to fatten your bottom line. If you've found several contractors who make life more pleasant for you, keep them supplied with competitive bids that'll bring more work into both your shop and theirs.

Most electrical contractors don't bid government work. It's a specialty that requires specific knowledge: complying with detailed general conditions, observing regulations, anticipating inspection criteria and following administrative procedures. And every branch of federal, state and local government has its own requirements. Those who've mastered the procedures usually do quite well when work is plentiful. But government work is a tide that rises and falls just like that of general construction.

Bid Shopping

Many contractors prefer projects that require subcontractor listings. The general contractor must list the subcontractors he plans to use, and has to use the subs he lists. When listing of subs isn't required, in some cases the general contractor shops for lower subcontract bids right up to the time work begins. Even if the general has to list his subs in the contract with the owner, he'll still usually have a month or two to shop bids after the contract is awarded.

When a general contractor uses your bid to land a job, it's normal to expect that your company will get the contract. Giving all your competition a second look at the job is in no one's interest but the general contractor's. It's a waste of time to bid for general contractors who shop their sub bids. Nor is it good practice to undercut another electrical contractor whose estimate was used by the winning general contractor. Support the effort of reputable subcontractors who promote subcontractor listing at bid time.

Need More Help?

This book is concerned primarily with labor and material costs for electrical construction. You'll find only limited information here on how to compile an estimate. If you need a detailed explanation on how to make a material take-off and complete the bid, another book by this publisher may be helpful. *Estimating Electrical Construction Revised* is available from Craftsman Book Company at http:// https://craftsman-book.com/.

Section 1: Conduit and Fittings

Every electrical estimator should be familiar with the National Electrical Code[®]. Nearly all inspection authorities follow NEC[®] recommendations on what is and what is not good electrical construction practice. Most inspection authorities accept electrical materials that comply with NEC standards. But some cities and counties have special requirements that supplement the current NEC. Others are still following an older edition of the NEC. The NEC is revised every three years to incorporate changes deemed necessary to keep the code upto-date.

Be aware of the version of the *NEC* that applies at each job you're estimating, and stay current on special requirements that the inspection authority may impose.

Job specifications usually state that all work must comply with the *NEC*. But on many jobs the *NEC* sets only the minimum standard. Job specifications may prohibit what the *NEC* permits. For example, job specs might require specific installation methods or mandate specification grade fixtures.

The National Electrical Code classifies all enclosed channels intended to carry electrical conductors as "raceway." This includes conduit, busway and wireway. The most common raceway is electrical conduit. The code identifies the size and number of conductors that can be run through each size of conduit.

Conduit is intended to serve two purposes. First, it's a protective shield for the conductor it carries. It reduces the chance of accidental damage to the wire or insulation. Second, it protects people and property from accidental contact with the conductors. A ground or short is both a safety and a fire hazard.

Conduit is generally required in commercial and industrial buildings, hospitals, hotels, office buildings, stores and underground facilities. It's not generally used in wiring homes and apartments.

Several types of electrical conduit have been approved for electrical construction. Each is designed for a specific purpose or use. All conduit used in electrical construction as a raceway for conductors must bear a label issued by the Underwriter's Laboratories. The UL label indicates that the product has been approved for use under the National Electrical Code.

The *NEC* permits a maximum of four bends totaling 360 degrees between terminations in a run

of conduit. Exposed conduit should be installed horizontal or vertical and should run parallel to building members. Concealed conduit should be run in the shortest direct line to reduce the length of run. Long runs waste materials, require excessive labor and, if long enough, can reduce the voltage available at the load end.

Electrical Metallic Tubing

EMT is also known as **thin wall** or **steel tube**. EMT conduit is nonierrous steel tubing sold in 10foot lengths. Unlike water pipe, the ends aren't threaded. The conduit has a corrosion-resistant coating inside and outside. This coating may be hot-dipped galvanizing, electroplating, or some other material. The conduit sizes are $\frac{1}{2}$ ", $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 1", $\frac{1}{4}$ ", $\frac{1}{2}$ ", $\frac{2}{2}$, $\frac{2}{2}$ ", $\frac{3}{2}$ " and 4".

Many types of EMT fittings are available. There are elbows, compression, set screw, indent and drive-on fittings which may be made of steel or die cast. Couplings and connectors are sold separately and not included in the price of the conduit. Various types of connectors may be purchased with or without insulated throats. The locknuts for the connectors are included in the cost of the connector.

Couplings are available for joining EMT to rigid metal conduit and to flexible conduit. These couplings are available in compression, set screw and drive-on type and are made of steel or die cast.

EMT conduit is sold without couplings. You have to figure the number of couplings needed and price them separately. To figure the number needed, allow one coupling for each 10 feet of conduit. Then add one coupling for each factory-made elbow.

EMT should be bent with a special conduit bender. The bender has a shoe that fits over and around about half of the conduit to keep the conduit from collapsing as it bends. With a bender it's easy to produce smooth, consistent bends up to 90 degrees. Hand benders are used on sizes from ½" to 1¼". EMT bending machines are available for all sizes of conduit. There are manual, hydraulic and electrically driven machines.

Offsets are made to take EMT conduit around obstructions, and when needed, to align the conduit at a box or cabinet. You can make offsets with a hand bender on sizes up to $1\frac{1}{4}$ ". Offsets in EMT conduit over $1\frac{1}{4}$ " should be made with a machine.

TO BUY THIS COMPLETE REFERENCE GUIDE, GO TO www.Craftsman-Book.com

In smaller sizes, conduit can be cut with a tubing cutter. Cut larger diameters with a hacksaw or by machine. Cut ends must be reamed to remove the burrs made while cutting. Burrs can damage insulation when wire is pulled through the conduit. Ream with a pocket knife or pliers on smaller sizes and with a metal file or pipe reamer on larger sizes.

EMT must be supported so it doesn't deflect on longer runs. Straps and nailers are the most common way of supporting EMT. Straps usually have one or two holes for securing to the building. Most inspection authorities won't let you support EMT on plumber's perforated metal tape. Straps come in thin steel, heavy duty steel or malleable types. There are special straps made of spring steel for supporting small sizes of EMT to hanger rods or drop ceiling wires.

EMT conduit should be supported at least every 10 feet with a strap or hanger and within 18 inches of every junction box or cabinet.

Other supports include beam clamps for attaching conduit to structural steel members and straps for mounting EMT on steel channel strut. These two-piece straps or clamps are inserted into the strut and bolted together to hold the conduit in place.

EMT can be installed inside or outside, in concrete or masonry, exposed or concealed in walls, floors or ceilings. But be sure to use the correct fittings in wet locations. EMT is not approved for most types of hazardous locations. Some specs limit the use of EMT to dry areas and don't allow placement in masonry or concrete. Conduit placed in concrete floor slab is generally placed below the reinforcing bar curtain or between curtains when two curtains are used. The the conduit to the rebar to prevent shifting as the concrete is placed.

Where conduit is turned up above the surface of the concrete, the radius of the turn must be concealed. Part of it can be concealed in a wall, but none should be visible after the building finish has been installed.

As with all types of conduit, EMT should be installed with a minimum of damage to the structure. Keep it clear of heating, ventilating and air conditioning ducts, fire sprinkler systems, plumbing lines, access doors, etc. When necessary, the installer will have to make offsets and bends so the conduit fits into devices, electrical boxes and cabinets.

Flexible Metal Conduit

There are several types of flex conduit: standard wall steel flex, reduced wall steel flex, and aluminum flex. It comes in diameters from 3/8" to 4" and is coiled in rolls of 100 feet in the small sizes and 25 feet in the larger sizes. Flex is usually used

in concealed locations but never underground or in concrete. It's cut with a special flex cutter, a hand hacksaw, or with a power cutter such as a portable band saw. The inside cut edge must be reamed to remove cutting burrs which would damage insulation when wire is pulled through conduit.

Flex connectors are available with set screw, screw-in, clamp type, straight, or angled connectors. They're made of steel or die cast. Insulated connectors are also available. Die cast flex couplings are available for joining flex to flex, flex to EMT, or flex to threaded conduit. Support flex with conduit straps or nailers.

Most inspection authorities require that a bonding conductor be installed when electrical wiring is run in flex. Bonding ensures that there's electrical continuity in the flex from one end to the other.

Some specifications restrict the use of flex to short connections to equipment that is subject to vibration (such as motors and machinery) and for built-ins, recessed lighting, and lay-in lighting fixtures.

Flex conduit is popular in remodeling work where wiring in raceway has to be run through an existing cavity wall or in a ceiling cavity. With a little effort, your installer can fish the flex from point to point without opening the wall or ceiling.

Polyvinyl Chloride Conduit

PVC conduit is approved by the *NEC* for many types of applications. But there are some situations where it cannot replace metallic conduit. It's not approved for hazardous locations or in return air plenums. Check with the inspection authority for other restrictions. The standard length is 10 feet and sizes range from ½" to 6". Schedule 40 PVC is the standard weight. Schedule 80 has a heavier wall. PVC can be installed directly underground, concrete encased underground, exposed, in concrete walls, and in unit masonry.

One coupling is furnished with each length of conduit and is usually attached to the conduit. PVC must be bent with a special hot box which heats the conduit until it becomes pliable. Once heated to the right temperature, the tube is bent and then allowed to cool. PVC fittings fit both Schedule 40 and 80 conduit. Couplings, terminal adapters, female adapters, expansion fittings, end bells, caps, conduit bodies, pull boxes, outlet boxes and elbows require a special cement. The glue is airdrying and comes in half-pints, pints, quarts, and gallon containers. The smaller containers have a brush attached to the cap for applying the cement to the conduit or fittings. PVC conduit can join other types of conduit if you use the right fittings to tie the two types together.

PVC is nonconductive. That makes a bonding conductor necessary to ensure electrical continuity

from the device to the service panel. You probably won't need a bonding conductor when PVC is used as communications conduit or in some application that doesn't include electrical wiring. When installed exposed, PVC requires extra support to keep it from sagging.

Some job specs restrict use of PVC to specific locations. One common restriction is to limit PVC to underground installations encased in a concrete envelope. Many specifications restrict its use to certain applications.

PVC conduit can be cut with a hand hacksaw, a wood crosscut saw, or with a power cutting machine. The inside cut edge should be reamed to remove the cutting burr. Use a pocket knife or a file.

Power and communications duct is usually called **P&C duct**. It's made of PVC in 25-foot lengths and in diameters from 1" to 6". There are two types of P&C duct. One is called **EB** for encased burial. The other is **DB** for direct burial. Fittings for P&C duct include couplings (one is furnished with each length), end bells, caps and plugs, terminal adapters, female adapters, elbows, and expansion fittings. The elbows are available in various shapes and with either long or short radii. Fittings can be used either on type EB or DB. Use a special cement to weld the fittings to the conduit.

Bend P&C duct with a hot box. It can be cut with the same tools as PVC conduit. The inside cut edge must be reamed to remove the cutting burr.

P&C duct is used for underground systems only, never above ground.

ABS underground duct is used and installed the same as PVC P&C duct. It requires a special ABS cement to weld the fittings to the conduit. The job specifications or the utility company may require either P&C, ABS or PVC duct, depending on the specific use.

Galvanized Rigid Conduit

GRS or **RSC** (for rigid steel conduit) is made with nonferrous metal and has a corrosion-resistant coating on the inside. The outer coating is either hot-dipped galvanizing or electroplate. It comes in diameters from ½" to 6" and in 10-foot lengths with a thread on each end. A coupling is furnished on one end of each length. GRS can be cut with a hand hacksaw, a pipe cutter, or with a cutting machine. The inner cut edge must be reamed to remove the burr. Use a pipe reamer or a file.

After the pipe has been cut and reamed, it can be threaded. Use a hand die for threading on a small job. Where there's more cutting and threading to be done, use a threading machine. Several types are available. Small portable electric threading tools cut sizes up to 2". Larger threading machines can cut, ream and thread conduit diame-ters up to 6". Another good choice for GRS up to 6" is a threading set that uses a tripod vise stand and a threading head that clamps to the pipe in the vise stand. The threading head is turned with a universal joint connected to a power vise. Another set uses a tripod vise stand to hold the conduit. The threading head clamped on the conduit is turned with a reduction gear assembly powered by an electric drill. This rig works well on diameters over 2".

Use enough cutting oil to keep the die cool and lubricated during thread cutting. Cutting oil comes in clear or dark and in small cans, gallons and barrels. Use an oil can to keep a film of oil ahead of the dies. Commercial oiling units hold about a gallon of cutting oil and recirculate oil back to the cutting teeth as oil drips into the catch basin. Most threading machines have automatic oilers that filter the oil as it's reused.

Elbows are available for all sizes of GRS. Long radius bends are available for the larger sizes. Some specifications require concentric bends for all exposed conduit installed parallel on a common hanging assembly or trapeze.

GRS fittings include couplings, locknuts, bushings, one-hole straps, two-hole straps, heavy duty two-hole straps, expansion fittings, threadless compression couplings, threadless set-screw couplings, threadless compression connectors, threadless set-screw connectors, three-piece union-type couplings, strut clamps, beam clamps, hanger clamps, condulets, split couplings, caps, and plugs.

Galvanized rigid conduit is bent about the same way as EMT except that the bender is made for bending rigid conduit. Hand benders are used on conduit up to 1". There are hand benders for 1¼" and 1½" rigid steel conduit, but it takes a lot of effort to make the bend. Power benders can be used on all sizes of conduit, even the $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

There are three common types of rigid steel benders: one-shot benders create a single standard radius arc. Segment benders must be moved along the conduit as each few degrees of bend are made. The electric sidewinder bender has up to three bending shoes in place ready to bend any of three sizes of conduit. The sidewinder saves labor on larger rigid conduit jobs.

Supports for rigid conduit must be no more than 10 feet apart from support to support and within 18 inches of junction boxes or cabinets.

Trapeze hangers are often used to carry multiple runs of GRS conduit. Trapeze hangers can be made from strut, angle iron, or channel iron. The trapeze is supported from the structural frame of the building with threaded rod — usually either ³/₈" or ¹/₂" diameter. The upper part of the rod is attached to beam clamps or concrete anchors. The lower portion of the rod is run through the trapeze and is secured with double nuts and flat washers.

Like other hangers, trapezes have to be placed within 10 feet of each other and should be sized to support the total weight of the conduit and all cable. Trapeze hangers can be stacked one over the other with conduit clamped on each one.

IMC Conduit

Intermediate metal conduit (IMC) has a thinner wall than GRS. It comes in the same sizes and uses the same fittings as GRS. The same tools can be used for cutting, threading, and bending. It's made about the same way as GRS, comes in 10-foot lengths and is galvanized for corrosion resistance. The difference is that IMC is lighter and easier to install than GRS. Some specifications restrict its use to specific applications.

PVC Coated Conduit

Both GRS and IMC conduit come with a PVC coating for use in highly corrosive locations. Aluminum tubing also comes with a PVC coating, but applications are restricted to specific uses. The PVC coating is either 10, 20 or 40 mils thick, and is bonded directly to the conduit wall. Most fittings made for use with GRS are available with a PVC coating.

To thread PVC coated conduit, the PVC coating must be cut back away from the end to be threaded. When PVC coated conduit is put in a vise, be sure the coating is protected from the vise jaws. Also be careful when you're bending PVC coated conduit not to damage the coating. If the coating is damaged, patching material is available to restore the surface. The material comes in a spray can. Apply several thin layers to repair worn spots.

Conduit Take-Off

Here's how to calculate conduit quantities. First, scan the specs that cover conduit and conduit installation. Absorb all the information that relates to conduit. Then review the drawings for anything about conduit. The symbol list may include the engineer's design notations. Notes on the drawings or in the specs may set specific minimum conduit sizes. It's common for an engineer to require a minimum size conduit in the home run to the panel or cabinets or to specify a minimum size of 34" throughout the job. It's also common practice to limit the maximum size of EMT to 2". Ignoring a note like that can be expensive.

For your quantity take-off, use any ruled 8½" by 11" tablet. Draw a pencil line down the left side of the sheet about an inch from the edge. Begin by looking for the smallest diameter of EMT. Write "EMT" at the top left of your take-off sheet. On the next line down, to the left of the vertical line, list the smallest EMT size found in the project — probably ½". To the right of the vertical line and on the same horizontal line as the size, you're going to list lengths of EMT of that diameter. Then you'll go to the next larger diameter, listing quantities until all EMT on the plans has been covered.

Check the plan scale before you start measuring conduit. If the plan has been reduced photographically to save paper, the scale will be inaccurate. Once you're sure of the correct scale, select the appropriate map measure or rule to compute conduit lengths.

Measure the length of each run of ½" EMT. Add enough conduit to include the run down to the wall switch, receptacle or panel. Write down the calculated length. As each run is listed on your take-off sheet, put a check mark on the plan over the line you just measured. Use an erasable color pencil and let each color stand for a particular conduit type. For example, red might be for GRS conduit. Follow the same color code on all estimates to avoid mistakes.

If there are more than two or three plan sheets, it's good practice to calculate the length of ½" EMT on each plan sheet and list that number separately on your take-off form. When you've finished taking off ½" EMT on the first plan sheet, list that quantity, and at the top of the column write in the plan sheet number. Then draw a vertical line to the right of that column and start accumulating lengths from the next plan sheet. As each plan page is taken off, enter the total and write the plan sheet number at the top of the column. Figure 1-1 shows what your take-off might look like if conduit and fittings are found on plan sheets E3 to E11.

When all of the smallest-diameter EMT has been listed, go on to the next larger size. Follow the same procedure.

After listing all EMT, begin with the fittings. Below the last horizontal line used for conduit, and to the left of the vertical line, write the word "Connectors." Below that, list all sizes of connectors needed for the job, again working from the smallest size to the largest. Don't bother to list the couplings. They'll be figured later from the total conduit length — one for each 10 feet and one for each elbow.

Count each connector needed for each conduit run on each plan sheet. Enter the total on your take-off form. When all connectors are counted, count EMT elbows from 1¹/₄" to the largest size needed.

Follow this system for all estimates and for each item on every estimate. Keep it simple and uniform to avoid mistakes and omissions. When finished, your conduit and fitting take-off form might look like Figure 1-1. The right column is the sum of the columns to the left.

			Work Sh	neet	Es	timate No	o.: _M351			
				Cona	luit / Fit	tings	1			
	E3	E4	E5	E6	E7	E8	E9	E10	E11	Total
½" EMT	550	420	200	90	290	130	190	320		2190
3⁄4''	20		30	20	80					150
1"			3		5		50			58
1¼"			30							30
11⁄2''									90	90
2"					4				16	20
½" Conn	76	52	124	47	48	16	14	18	A	395
3⁄4''	4		26	4	19	2				55
1"			4		5	2	2			13
1¼″			2							2
1½"									4	4
2"					2				4	6
11/4" Elb			2							2
1½"									3	3
2"									3	3
1/2" PVC			310	380	50					740
3⁄4''			120	100	220	50				490
1"			40		320	40				400
1¼"						180				180
11⁄2"				60					75	135
2"				10	25			70	75	180
4"								150		150
½″ FA			45	30	4					79
3⁄4''			4	4	12	2				22
1''			2		17	2				21
1¼"										0
11⁄2"				4					2	6
2"				2	2				2	6
½" TA			5							5
3⁄4''					4					4
1"					1					1
1⁄2" Elb			50	30	4					84
3⁄4''			2	2	16	2				22

TO BUY THIS COMPLETE REFERENCE GUIDE, GO TO www.Craftsman-Book.com

Many jobs limit the use of EMT to dry locations. So your EMT take-off will probably start with the lighting plans or the lighting portion of the plan.

Taking Off the Wire

Next, compute the quantity of wire needed. Head up another take-off form with the word "Wire" at the top. Put a vertical line down the left side of the page about an inch from the left edge. In this margin, list wire sizes from the smallest to the largest. To the right of the vertical line you'll list lengths for each wire gauge, on each plan sheet.

Start by measuring the length of 1/2" EMT with two #12 wires. Multiply by 2 to find the wire length. Then measure the length of 1/2" EMT with three #12 wires and multiply by 3. Keep following this procedure until the wire needed in all EMT has been computed. But watch for changes in the wire size on long runs. Sometimes the engineer will decide that a larger wire size is needed in the first portion of a run to reduce the voltage drop at the end of the line. This is common where the last device or fixture on a circuit is a long way from the panel.

Follow the same procedure for all conduit and wire. Record all of the measurements on the work sheets. Don't worry about waste of conduit or wire at this point. We'll include an allowance for waste after the totals are added and before figures are transferred to the pricing sheets.

Sometimes the specifications or a note on the plans will allow the use of aluminum feeder wire over a certain size, providing the ampacity of the wire is maintained and the conduit size is increased to accommodate the larger wire size. Be sure to observe these restrictions.

Taking Off Other Conduit

Some specifications permit the use of aluminum conduit in certain locations. The aluminum conduit is made in the same sizes as GRS. The fittings are identical except that they're made of aluminum instead of steel. Most specs prohibit the use of dissimilar metals in a conduit run and don't allow placing of aluminum conduit in concrete. Aluminum conduit saves time because it's lighter and easier to handle. But large wire sizes may be a little more difficult to pull in aluminum conduit. The insulation of the wire, the length of the conduit run, and the pulling lubricant used have an effect on pulling resistance.

When taking off the underground conduit, start a separate work sheet for trenching, surface cutting, breaking, and patching. List all excavation for underground pull boxes, handholes, manholes, poles, and light pole bases. Be sure the trenches are big enough for the number of duct they have to carry. If the specifications require concrete or sand encasement around underground duct, calculate the amount of concrete or sand as you compute measurements for each trench.

Be systematic. Follow the same procedure consistently on every take-off. If there are other estimators in your office, be sure they are using the same procedures. Being consistent reduces errors, minimizes omissions, and makes the work easier for others to check.

We've covered all common conduit. But some other types are used occasionally for special purposes:

Fiber duct is a paper and creosote duct. Type 1 is intended for concrete encasement and Type 2 is used for direct burial. Sizes range from 2" to 5". Lengths can be 5, 8 or 10 feet. End fittings are tapered. Ends that have been cut must be tapered with a duct lathe.

Transite duct is cement asbestos duct. Type 1 is for concrete encasement and Type 2 is for direct burial. Sizes range from 2" to 6". It's made in 5, 8 and 10-foot lengths. Transite is harder to cut and must have tapered ends for fittings.

Soapstone duct is made from a soapstone-like material in sizes from 2" to 4".

Wrought iron pipe comes in sizes from 2" to 4". It's used only for certain types of underground communications lines and has to be threaded on each end to accept fittings.

Clay conduit comes in sizes from 2" to 4". It's used for underground communication runs only.

These types of conduit are seldom specified today. You'll see them used only when an old duct line has to be extended. It may be hard to find a fitting that will join an existing duct system made with one type of duct to a new run of duct made from some other material. Sometimes an oversize plastic coupling can be used. In some cases an inside plastic coupling can be inserted into the old conduit. Then new conduit can be joined to start the new run.

Before extending an old underground duct system, check the old conduit with a mandrel to be sure the line is clean and clear. Old fiber duct that's been under water for a long time will swell, making the inside diameter too small to pull new cable.

Silicon-bronze conduit comes in sizes from ½" to 4". It's threaded like GRS and uses similar fittings, except that fittings are silicon-bronze also. It's used in extremely corrosive locations. This type of conduit will be available from your dealer on special request only. It's harder to bend, but can be bent with standard rigid bending tools. It threads very well with the standard threading tools and cutting oil.

Liquid-tight flexible metal conduit comes in sizes from ½" to 4". It's used to extend conduit to electrical equipment in damp or wet locations. Special fittings are available for connecting electrical systems and devices with this conduit. Your dealer probably stocks a limited supply of liquidtight flex and will quote prices on request. The conduit can be cut with a hacksaw. Be sure to remove the cutting burr. Special connectors with grips are available to support the conduit and prevent any pulling strain.

Liquid-tight flexible non-metallic conduit comes in sizes from ½" to 1½". It's used in place of flexible metal conduit in concealed locations. Special fittings are available for making connections. Your dealer may have a limited supply in stock.

Flexible metallic tubing is available only in sizes from 3/8" to 3/4". Special fittings are available for making connections. The tubing can be bent by hand and is cut with a hacksaw. The cutting burr must be removed before connectors are installed.

Other UL-approved raceways for electrical systems are covered in other sections of this book. See the sections on surface metal raceway, underfloor ducts, header ducts, cable tray, and wireway.

Using the Conduit Tables

The labor tables that follow are for conduit runs that average 50 feet. You'll note that there is no modification in the tables for shorter runs or longer runs of conduit. I agree that it takes more time per linear foot to install a 5-foot run of conduit than it does to install a 95-foot run of conduit. But I don't recommend that you tally shorter runs and longer runs separately and then compute labor separately for each. There's an easier way.

On most jobs the conduit runs average 50 feet. There will usually be about as many runs under 50 feet as there are runs over 50 feet. It's safe then, to use a 50-foot run as our benchmark. As long as the conduit runs on a job average close to 50 feet, there's no need to modify the figures in these tables. If conduit runs average well over 50 feet, consider reducing the cost per linear foot slightly. Increase the cost slightly if conduit runs average less than 50 feet.

The labor costs that follow include the labor needed to bore holes in wood stud walls. Where holes have to be cut through concrete or unit masonry, add these costs separately.

Typical conduit bending is included in the tables that follow. Usually you will have a bend or offset about every 20 feet. Labor needed to make bends and offsets is minor when installing the smaller sizes of conduit.

Concealed conduit is installed where it will be inaccessible once the structure or finish of the building is completed. **Exposed conduit** is attached to the surface where access is possible even after the building is completed. It's usually faster to run concealed conduit through wall and ceiling cavities that will be covered later by finish materials. Installing conduit on surfaces that won't be covered later usually takes more time.

If only a small percentage of the conduit is to be installed exposed, the cost difference will be minor and probably can be ignored. But if most of the job is exposed, add about 20 percent to the labor cost.

The conduit tables that follow assume that electricians are working from ladders and lifts up to 12 feet above the floor. Add to the labor cost for heights beyond 12 feet. If a large quantity of conduit has to be installed at 18 feet above the floor, for example, add 15 percent to the labor cost.

If there are conduit runs over 20 feet above the floor, check your labor contract for a **high time clause**. Some agreements require that electricians be paid time and one-half for heights from 20 to 50 feet and double time for heights beyond 50 feet. If high time must be paid, be sure the extra cost is covered in your bid.

Job Size Modifiers

It's seldom necessary to estimate lower productivity just because the job is small. If you're figuring a very small job with only four or five conduit runs, each with only a strap or two, you might want to use a higher hourly labor rate. On any other job that takes from two days to several years, you can use the labor units in the tables that follow. Of course, you'll still have to modify the figures for other than "good" conditions. And if you have long runs of feeder conduit with parallel runs on a common trapeze, you can reduce those labor units by as much as 40 percent.

Pitfalls

The most common error when estimating conduit is failing to read the plans and specs. Read carefully! Your profit depends on it. It's easy to miss a little note where the designer sets the minimum size for conduit at ¾" and 1" for all home runs to the panel. Look for a note on the plans that requires stub ups to ceiling cavities from power and lighting panels. The designer may require one ¾" conduit run for each three spare circuit breakers in a panel.

It's common for rigid conduit to be installed in a concrete floor slab. Where GRS is stubbed up out of the concrete for a wall switch, it's easier and cheaper to use EMT for the wall extension. The *NEC* permits making that extension in EMT. But some specs don't! Others require that a junction box be used to separate the two types of conduit. Failing to catch that note can be an expensive mistake.

You'll find all sorts of restrictions in specs and notes on the plans. That's why it's so important to read the plans and specs carefully. It's elementary, but it's so often overlooked.

Waste of Material

There will always be some waste on a job. Rounding off the conduit and wire needed to the next even 100 feet will usually allow enough extra material to cover all waste. But there are some cases where you can anticipate a waste problem. For example, suppose there will be 2 feet of waste for every 20 feet of conduit installed because of an unusual lighting pattern. Or suppose a row of junction boxes is spaced at 9 feet. Then a 10 percent waste allowance may be called for. That's almost certainly true if your job is installing the lighting only. There may be no chance to use waste materials on another part of the job.

Allowances

Be sure to make allowances for the vertical portion of every conduit run that stubs up or down in a wall. The floor plan doesn't show the 4 or 5 feet needed to run from the slab to the wall switch or panel. Even worse, if the job is a warehouse, the stub up to a switch or panel may be 15 to 20 feet. That's a wide miss! Watch for stub up.

Electrical Metallic Tubing

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
EMT conduit in	floor slab or multip	ole runs c	on a trapeze		
1/2"	L1@3.25	CLF	39.90	146.00	185.90
3/4"	L1@3.50	CLF	75.30	157.00	232.30
1"	L1@4.00	CLF	127.00	180.00	307.00
1-1/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	192.00	202.00	394.00
1-1/2"	L1@5.50	CLF	237.00	247.00	484.00
2"	L1@7.00	CLF	289.00	314.00	603.00
2-1/2"	L1@9.00	CLF	472.00	404.00	876.00
3"	L1@10.0	CLF	579.00	449.00	1,028.00
3-1/2"	L1@11.0	CLF	840.00	494.00	1,334.00
4"	L1@12.0	CLF	853.00	539.00	1,392.00
EMT conduit in	concealed areas	walls ar	nd closed ce	eilings	
1/2"	L1@3.50	CLF	39.90	157.00	196.90
3/4"	L1@3.75	CLF	75.30	168.00	243.30
1"	L1@4.25	CLF	127. 0 0	191.00	318.00
1-1/4"	L1@5.00	CLF	192.00	224.00	416.00
1-1/2"	L1@6.00	CLF	237.00	269.00	506.00
2"	L1@8.00	CLF	289.00	359.00	648.00
2-1/2"	L1@10.0	CLF	472.00	449.00	921.00
3"	L1@12.0	CLF	579.00	539.00	1,118.00
3-1/2"	L1@14.0	CLF	840.00	628.00	1,468.00
4"	L1@16.0	CLF	853.00	718.00	1,571.00
EMT conduit in	stalled in exposed	areas			
1/2"	L1@3.75	CLF	39.90	168.00	207.90
3/4"	L1@4.00	CLF	75.30	180.00	255.30
1"	L1@4.50	CLF	127.00	202.00	329.00
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	192.00	269.00	461.00
1-1/2"	L1@8.00	CLF	237.00	359.00	596.00
2"	L1@10.0	CLF	289.00	449.00	738.00
2-1/2"	L1@12.0	CLF	472.00	539.00	1,011.00
3"	L1@14.0	CLF	579.00	628.00	1,207.00
3-1/2"	L1@16.0	CLF	840.00	718.00	1,558.00
4"	L1@18.0	CLF	853.00	808.00	1,661.00

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT conduit installed in a building under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$44.88 per manhour. These costs include typical bending, boring out wood studs and joists (in concealed locations only), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for connectors, couplings, straps, boxes, wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Conduit runs are assumed to be 50' long. Shorter runs will take more labor and longer runs will take less labor per linear foot.

EMT Hand Benders are on page 27.

EMT Fittings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
EMT 45 degree	e elbows				
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	5.79	2.69	8.48
1-1/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	7.27	3.59	10.86
1-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	12.30	3.59	15.89
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.60	4.49	20.09
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	38.00	6.73	44.73
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	56.80	8.98	65.78
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	75.30	8.98	84.28
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	89.30	11.20	100.50
			٠.		
EMT 90 degree					
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	7.40	3.59	10.99
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.20	4.49	13.69
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.60	4.49	15.09
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	15.60	6.73	22.33
2-/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	38.00	6.73	44.73
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	56.80	8.98	65.78
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	75.30	8.98	84.28
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	89.30	11.20	100.50

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT elbows installed on EMT conduit in a building under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each elbow installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$44.88 per manhour. These costs are for factory-made elbows and include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for field bending, couplings and connectors at the end of the run, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

Conduit weight pe	100 feet (in pounds)
-------------------	----------------------

Diameter	EMT steel	ENT plastic	PVC 40	Rigid steel	Intermediate rigid steel	Rigid aluminum
1/2"	30	11	18	79	57	30
3/4"	46	14	23	105	78	40
1"	66	20	35	153	112	59
1-1/4"	96		48	201	114	80
1-1/2"	112		57	249	176	96
2"	142	—	76	334	230	129
2-1/2"	230	_	125	527	393	205
3"	270	—	164	690	483	268
3-1/2"	350	_	198	831	561	321
4"	400	—	234	982	625	382
5"		—	317	1344	—	522
6"			412	1770		678

TO BUY THIS COMPLETE REFERENCE GUIDE, GO TO www.Craftsman-Book.com

EMT Connectors

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Indent EMT co	onnectors					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.49	2.24	2.73	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.89	2.69	3.58	
Die cast set so	crew EMT connecto	rs				
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.31	2.24	2.55	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.49	2.69	3.18	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.95	3.59	4.54	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.65	4.49	6.14	\bigcirc
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.25	4.49	6.74	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.00	6.73	9.73	
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.80	6.73	13.53	
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	8.27	8.98	17.25	
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	9.80	8.98	18.78	
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	12.30	11.20	23.50	
Insulated die	cast set screw EMT	connect	ors			
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.49	2.24	2.73	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.76	2.69	3.45	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.37	3.59	4.96	
1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15	Ea Ea	2.75 3.35 4.49	4.49 4.49 6.73	7.24 7.84 11.22	
2-1/2"	L1@0:15	Ea	12.20	6.73	18.93	
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	14.30	8.98	23.28	
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	18.10	8.98	27.08	
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	20.00	11.20	31.20	
Steel set screv	w EMT connectors					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.75	2.24	2.99	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.23	2.69	3.92	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.13	3.59	5.72	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.45	4.49	8.94	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.48	4.49	10.97	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.20	6.73	15.93	
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	30.30	6.73	37.03	
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	35.60	8.98	44.58	
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	46.70	8.98	55.68	
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	53.60	11.20	64.80	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT connectors installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector or expanded elbow installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$44.88 per manhour. These costs include the connector locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

Indenter tools are on page 22.

EMT Connectors

Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
et screw EMT con	nectors			
L1@0.05	Ea	1.00	2.24	3.24
L1@0.06	Ea	1.61	2.69	4.30
L1@0.08	Ea	2.68	3.59	6.27
L1@0.10	Ea	5.36	4.49	9.85
L1@0.10	Ea	7.87	4.49 🔺	12.36
L1@0.15	Ea	11.40	6.73	18.13
L1@0.15	Ea	51.10	6.73	57.83
L1@0.20	Ea	63.60	8.98	72.58
L1@0.20	Ea	85.30	8.98	94.28
L1@0.25	Ea	93.30	11.20	104.50
	et screw EMT con L1@0.05 L1@0.06 L1@0.08 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.20	et screw EMT connectors L1@0.05 Ea L1@0.06 Ea L1@0.08 Ea L1@0.10 Ea L1@0.10 Ea L1@0.15 Ea L1@0.15 Ea L1@0.20 Ea L1@0.20 Ea	Craft@Hrs Unit Cost et screw EMT connectors 1.00 L1@0.05 Ea 1.00 L1@0.06 Ea 1.61 L1@0.08 Ea 2.68 L1@0.10 Ea 5.36 L1@0.10 Ea 7.87 L1@0.15 Ea 11.40 L1@0.20 Ea 63.60 L1@0.20 Ea 85.30	Craft@Hrs Unit Cost Cost et screw EMT connectors 1.00 2.24 L1@0.05 Ea 1.61 2.69 L1@0.08 Ea 2.68 3.59 L1@0.10 Ea 5.36 4.49 L1@0.10 Ea 7.87 4.49 L1@0.15 Ea 11.40 6.73 L1@0.15 Ea 51.10 6.73 L1@0.20 Ea 63.60 8.98

Die cast compression EMT connectors, raintight

•		•			
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.49	2.24	2.73
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.88	2.69	3.57
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.44	3.59	5.03
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.37	4.49	6.86
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.11	4.49	7.60
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.93	6.73	11.66
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.50	6.73	17.23
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	12.80	8.98	21.78
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	16.90	8.98	25.88
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	19.90	11.20	31.10

Insulated die cast compression EMT connectors, raintiaht

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.65	2.24	2.89
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.15	2.69	3.84
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.79	3.59	5.38
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.33	4.49	7.82
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.12	4.49	8.61
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.07	6.73	12.80
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.90	6.73	24.63
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	21.10	8.98	30.08
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	26.30	8.98	35.28
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	30.70	11.20	41.90

EMT Connectors

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Steel compres	ssion EMT connecto	rs, raintig	j ht			
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.09	2.24	2.33	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.15	2.69	2.84	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.20	3.59	3.79	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.44	4.49	4.93	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.63	4.49	5.12	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	.89	6.73	7.62	
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.32	6.73	11.05	
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	6.00	8.98	14.98	
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	9.07	8.98	18.05	
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	9.27	11.20	20.47	
Insulated stee	I compression EMT	connect	ors, raintight			
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.11	2.24	2.35	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.16	2.69	2.85	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	27	3.59	3.86	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.56	4.49	5.05	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.81	4.49	5.30	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.17	6.73	7.90	
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.27	6.73	14.00	
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	9.40	8.98	18.38	
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	13.70	8.98	22.68	
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	14.10	11.20	25.30	
Die cast inder	nt offset EMT conne	ctors				
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.55	4.49	6.04	
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.12	4.49	6.61	
Die cast set so	rew offset EMT con	nectors				
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.93	4.49	6.42	\bigcirc
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.80	4.49	7.29	
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.04	6.73	10.77	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT connectors installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$44.88 per manhour. These costs include the connector locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

Indenter tools are on page 22.

EMT Connectors and Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Steel compression c	-	nectors,	raintight		
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.96	4.49	7.45
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.28	4.49	8.77
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.76	6.73	11.49
Indent EMT coupling	IS				
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.52	2.24	2.76
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.00	2.69	3.69
Die cast set screw E					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.33	2.24	2.57
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.52	2.69	3.21
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.88	3.59	4.47
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.53	4.49	6.02
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.33	4.49	6.82
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.11	6.73	9.84
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.95	6.73	12.68
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	6.80	8.98	15.78
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	7.87	8.98	16.85
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	9.60	11.20	20.80
Indenter tools	0.	*			
With jaws for 1/2" EMT		Ea	28.20	-	28.20
With jaws for 3/4" EMT		Ea	39.20	-	39.20
Replacement points, 1/2		Ea	2.13	_	2.13
Replacement points, 3/4	FMT	Ea	2.22		2.22

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT connectors and couplings installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each coupling or connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$44.88 per manhour. These costs include the connector or coupling, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Drive-on EMT fittings are rated as raintight and are also concrete tight. They are threaded with a standard electrical pipe thread and can be adapted easily to rigid conduit or other threaded fittings. Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.



TO BUY THIS COMPLETE REFERENCE GUIDE, GO TO www.Craftsman-Book.com

TO BUY THIS COMPLETE REFERENCE GUIDE, GO TO www.Craftsman-Book.com

EMT Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Set screw stee	I EMT couplings					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.19	2.24	2.43	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.24	2.69	2.93	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.37	3.59	3.96	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.76	4.49	5.25	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.15	4.49	5.64	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.51	6.73	8.24	
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.28	6.73	10.01	
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	3.67	8.98	12.65	
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	4.49	8.98	13.47	
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	4.89	11.20	16.09	

Die cast compression EMT couplings, raintight

-	•		- 4		
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.28	2.24	2.52
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.36	2.69	3.05
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.57	3.59	4.16
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.07	4.49	5.56
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.65	4.49	6.14
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.03	6.73	8.76
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.87	6.73	14.60
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	8.40	8.98	17.38
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	10.30	8.98	19.28
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	10.70	11.20	21.90

Steel compression EMT couplings, raintight

		•			
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.28	2.24	2.52
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.40	2.69	3.09
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.60	3.59	4.19
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.09	4.49	5.58
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.59	4.49	6.08
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.17	6.73	8.90
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.93	6.73	15.66
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	11.40	8.98	20.38
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	16.40	8.98	25.38
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	16.80	11.20	28.00

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT couplings installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each coupling installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$44.88 per manhour. These costs include the coupling, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Compression fittings are raintight and can be used in concrete. Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

EMT Couplings and Straps

			Material	Labor	Installed
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Cost	Cost	Cost
Die cast EMT to	o flex couplings				
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.43	2.24	3.67
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.91	2.24	4.15
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.67	2.69	5.36
Steel FMT to G	RS compression co	unlinas i	raintiaht		
1/2"	•		•	0.04	A 40
3/4"	L1@0.05 L1@0.06	Ea Ea	2.19 3.11	2.24 2.69	4.43 5.80
3/4 1"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.72	3.59	8.3
	-				
1-1/4" 1-1/2"	L1@0.10 L1@0.10	Ea Ea	8.20 10.10	4.49 4.49	12.69 14.59
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	20.00	6.73	26.7
2	L1@0.10	La	20.00	0.10	20.1
Steel EMT nail	straps				
1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	.08	.90	.98
3/4"	L1@0.03	Ea	.08	1.35	1.4
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.11	2.24	2.3
Steel one hole	•				
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.04	1.35	1.3
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ĕa	.06	1.80	1.8
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.10	2.24	2.3
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.16	2.69	2.8
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.24	2.69	2.9
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.29	4.49	4.7
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.09	4.49	5.5
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.32	6.73	8.0
3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.06	6.73	8.79
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.61	6.73	9.34

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT couplings and EMT straps installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each coupling and strap installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$44.88 per manhour. These costs include cutting the EMT conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add the cost of conduit, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

TO BUY THIS COMPLETE REFERENCE GUIDE, GO TO www.Craftsman-Book.com

EMT Straps

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
One hole heav	y duty steel EMT st	raps				
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.14	1.35	1.49	
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.18	1.80	1.98	
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.32	2.24	2.56	
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.43	2.69	3.12	
1-1/2" 2"	L1@0.06 L1@0.10	Ea Ea Ea	.43 .66 .99	2.69 2.69 4.49	3.12 3.35 5.48	
One hole malle	eable EMT straps				2	
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.20	1.35	1.55	
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.30	1.80	2.10	
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.42	2.24	2.66	
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.84	2.69	3.53	
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.95	2.69	3.64	
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.88	4.49	6.37	
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.06	4.49	8.55	
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.13	6.73	11.86	
3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.68	6.73	13.41	
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.80	6.73	21.53	
Two hole steel	EMT straps					
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.13	1.35	1.48	
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.18	1.80	1.98	
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.29	2.24	2.53	
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.41	2.69	3.10	
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.49	2.69	3.18	
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.82	4.49	5.31	
2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.15	Ea Ea Ea Ea	1.22 1.43 1.48 1.77	4.49 6.73 6.73 6.73	5.71 8.16 8.21 8.50	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT straps installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each strap installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$44.88 per manhour. These costs include cutting the EMT conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add the cost of conduit, screws or nails to hold the straps, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

EMT Straps, Hangers and Clips

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installeo Cos
Two hole heavy du	ty steel EMT str	aps			
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.13	2.24	2.37
1-1/4" 1-1/2"	L1@0.06 L1@0.06	Ea Ea	.18 .26	2.69 2.69	2.87 2.95
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.42	4.49	4.9
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.49	4.49	4.98
3"	L1@0.10	Ea	.70	4.49	5.19
3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.05	6.73	7.7
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.79	6.73	8.5
Steel EMT conduit h	angers with b	olt	٠.		
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.32	1.35	1.6
3/4" 1"	L1@0.04	Ea	.36	1.80	2.1
	L1@0.05	Ea	.42	2.24	2.6
1-1/4" 1-1/2"	L1@0.06 L1@0.06	Ea	.51	2.69 2.69	3.2 3.3
2"	L1@0.00	Ea Ea	.63 .79	2.69 4.49	5.2
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.89	4.49	5.3
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.18	6.73	7.9
3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.38	6.73	8.1
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.69	6.73	10.4
Beam clamp EMT c	onduit hange	r assemb	bly		
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.63	2.24	2.8
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.73	2.69	3.4
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.85	3.59	4.4
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.01	4.49	5.5
1-1/2" 2"	L1@0.10 L1@0.15	Ea Ea	1.26 1.56	4.49 6.73	5.7 8.2
2	LI@0.15	Ľa	1.50	0.75	0.2
EMT Strut Clamp					
1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.47	2.69	3.1
3/4" 1"	L1@0.08 L1@0.10	Ea	.48	3.59 4.49	4.0
		Ea	.55		5.0
1-1/4" 1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.62	4.49	5.1
2"	L1@0.10 L1@0.15	Ea Ea	.75 .79	4.49 6.73	5.2 7.5
<u> </u>		Ца	.10	0.15	1

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT straps, hangers and clips installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each strap, hanger or clip installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$44.88 per manhour. These costs include cutting the EMT conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add the cost of conduit, screws or nails to hold the straps, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

 \leq

EMT Clips, Adapters, Elbows, Caps and Benders

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
EMT clips for rod,	, wire, or steel fla	nge				
1/2" 3/4"	L1@0.04 L1@0.05	Ea Ea	.16 .17	1.80 2.24	1.96 2.41	
1" 1-1/4"	L1@0.06 L1@0.08	Ea Ea	.19 .24	2.69 3.59	2.88 3.83	
EMT split adapte	rs				N	
1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@0.08 L1@0.10 L1@0.15	Ea Ea Ea	1.34 1.19 1.65	3.59 4.49 6.73	4.93 5.68 8.38	
Die cast 90 degr	ee EMT elbows		4			
1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15	Ea Ea Ea	2.93 4.59 6.36	4.49 4.49 6.73	7.42 9.08 13.09	
1-1/4" 1-1/2"	L1@0.15 L1@0.15	Ea Ea	31.60 41.20	6.73 6.73	38.33 47.93	
90 degree EMT s	hort elbows					
1/2" 3/4"	L1@0.10 L1@0.10	Ea	2.61 3.65	4.49 4.49	7.10 8.14	
1" 1-1/4"	L1@0.15 L1@0.15	Ea Ea	6.43 25.50	6.73 6.73	13.16 32.23	0
Slip-fitter EMT ent	ran ce caps					
1/2" 3/4"	L1@0.10 L1@0.10	Ea Ea	4.32 5.05	4.49 4.49	8.81 9.54	1
1" 1-1/4"	L1@0.15 L1@0.15	Ea Ea	5.95 6.67	6.73 6.73	12.68 13.40	
EMT hand bende	ers					
1/2" 3/4" 1"		Ea Ea Ea	19.50 42.40 47.30		19.50 42.40 47.30	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of items shown above installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each item installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$44.88 per manhour. These costs include the connector locknut, removing the knockout when required, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit boxes, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

PVC Conduit and Elbows

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Schedule 40 PVC o	conduit, 10' ler	ngths with	n coupling			
1/2"	L1@3.10	CLF	32.40	139.00	171.40	
3/4"	L1@3.20	CLF	37.90	144.00	181.90	
1"	L1@3.30	CLF	57.80	148.00	205.80	E
1-1/4"	L1@3.40	CLF	83.20	153.00	236.20	
1-1/2"	L1@3.45	CLF	94.40	155.00	249.40	
2"	L1@3.50	CLF	116.00	157.00	273.00	
2-1/2"	L2@3.60	CLF	193.00	162.00	355.00	
3"	L2@3.75	CLF	232.00	168.00	400.00	
4"	L2@4.00	CLF	323.00	180.00	503.00	
5"	L2@4.25	CLF	484.00	191.00	675.00	
6"	L2@4.50	CLF	572.00	202.00	774.00	

Schedule 80 heavy wall PVC conduit, 10' lengths with coupling

	•					
1/2"	L1@3.20	CLF	60.70	144.00	204.70	
3/4"	L1@3.30	CLF	82.70	148.00	230.70	k
1"	L1@3.40	CLF	104.00	153.00	257.00	
1-1/4"	L1@3.50	CLF	138.00	157.00	295.00	
1-1/2"	L1@3.60	CLF	173.00	162.00	335.00	
2"	L1@3.70	CLF	213.00	166.00	379.00	
2-1/2"	L2@3.90	CLF	331.00	175.00	506.00	
3"	L2@4.00	CLF	407.00	180.00	587.00	
4"	L2@4.50	CLF	632.00	202.00	834.00	
5"	L2@5.00	CLF	849.00	224.00	1,073.00	
6"	L2@6.00	CLF	1,200.00	269.00	1,469.00	

30 degree Schedule 40 PVC elbows

-					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.72	2.24	5.96
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.84	2.69	6.53
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.60	3.59	8.19
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.59	4.49	11.08
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.07	4.49	13.56
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.30	6.73	20.03
2-1/2"	L2@0.15	Ea	25.10	6.73	31.83
3"	L2@0.20	Ea	42.80	8.98	51.78
4"	L2@0.25	Ea	71.10	11.20	82.30
5"	L2@0.30	Ea	115.00	13.50	128.50
6"	L2@0.50	Ea	133.00	22.40	155.40

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC conduit and elbows installed underground or in a building under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for 100 linear feet of conduit installed or for each elbow installed. The crew is one electrician for diameters to 2" and two electricians for 2-1/2" and larger conduit. The labor cost is \$44.88 per manhour. These costs include making up joints with cement (glue), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for bends, connectors, end bell, spacers, wire, trenching, encasement, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Conduit runs are assumed to be 50' long. Shorter runs will take more labor and longer runs will take less labor per linear foot.

PVC Elbows and Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
45 degree Sch	nedule 40 PVC elbo	ows			
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.76	2.24	5.00
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.92	2.69	5.61
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.59	3.59	8.18
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.48	4.49	10.97
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.84	4.49	13.33
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.20	6.73	18.93
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	21.10	6.73	27.83
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	29.50	8.98	38.48
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	64.80	11.20	76.00
5"	L1@0.35	Ea	62.40	15.70	78.10
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	106.00	22.40	128.40

90 degree Schedule 40 PVC elbows

- - - -		-			
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.80	2.24	5.04
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.19	2.69	5.88
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	5.36	3.59	8.95
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.11	4.49	11.60
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.47	4.49	13.96
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.99	6.73	16.72
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	22.40	6.73	29.13
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	40.00	8.98	48.98
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	68.40	11.20	79.60
5"	◆ L 1@0.35	Ea	121.00	15.70	136.70
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	203.00	22.40	225.40

90 degree Schedule 80 PVC elbows

-	· · ·				
1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.11	2.69	5.80
3/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.39	3.59	6.98
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.07	4.49	9.56
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.84	6.73	13.57
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.30	6.73	17.03
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	11.60	8.98	20.58
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	25.90	8.98	34.88
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	70.70	11.20	81.90
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	105.00	13.50	118.50

Schedule 40 PVC couplings

1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	.72	.90	1.62
3/4"	L1@0.03	Ea	.87	1.35	2.22
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.36	2.24	3.60
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.80	2.69	4.49
1-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.51	3.59	6.10

PVC Couplings, Adapters and Expansion Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Schedule 40 PV	C couplings					
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.28	4.49	7.77	
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.79	4.49	10.28	
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.55	6.73	16.28	
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.80	6.73	21.53	
5"	L1@0.20	Ea	37.50	8.98	46.48	
6"	L1@0.25	Ea	47.90	11.20	59.10	
Type FA female	PVC adapters					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.12	2.24	3.36	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.80	2.69	4.49	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.44	3.59	6.03	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.23	4.49	7.72	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.47	4.49	7.96	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.72	6.73	11.45	
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.40	6.73	17.13	
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	13.00	8.98	21.98	
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	17.30	11.20	28.50	
5"	L1@0.30	Ea	43.50	13.50	57.00	
6"	L1@0.40	Ea	57.10	18.00	75.10	
Type TA termina	I PVC adapters	0.	•			
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.99	2.24	3.23	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.71	2.69	4.40	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.12	3.59	5.71	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.72	4.49	7.21	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.28	4.49	7.77	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.75	6.73	11.48	
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.07	6.73	14.80	-
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	11.80	8.98	20.78	
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	20.30	11.20	31.50	
5"	L1@0.30	Ea	43.50	13.50	57.00	
6"	L1@0.40	Ea	57.10	18.00	75.10	
2" range expan	sion PVC coupling	as				
1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	39.20	6.73	45.93	
3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	39.90	8.98	48.88	
1"	L1@0.25	Ea	57.10	11.20	68.30	
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	84.70	13.50	98.20	
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	107.00	13.50	120.50	
2"	L1@0.40	Ea	132.00	18.00	150.00	

PVC Expansion Couplings, End Bells, Caps and Plugs

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
6" range expa	nsion PVC coupling	gs			
1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	77.90	6.73	84.63
3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	79.50	8.98	88.48
1"	L1@0.25	Ea	84.00	11.20	95.20
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	85.90	13.50	99.40
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	90.70	13.50	104.20
2"	L1@0.40	Ea	98.30	18.00	116.30
2-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	101.00	18.00	119.00
3"	L1@0.50	Ea	115.00	22.40	137.40
4"	L1@0.60	Ea	169.00	26.90	195.90
5"	L1@0.70	Ea	211.00	31.40	242.40
6"	L1@0.75	Ea	267.00	33.70	300.70
PVC end bells					
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.90	4.49	18.39
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.10	6.73	23.83
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.20	6.73	23.93
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	25.60	8.98	34.58
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	28.00	8.98	36.98
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	29.60	11.20	40.80
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	35.50	13.50	49.00
5"	L1@0.35	Ea	55.90	15.70	71.60
6"	L1@0.40	Ea	61.10	18.00	79.10
PVC caps and	plugs				
1/2" caps	L1@0.05	Ea	4.31	2.24	6.55
3/4" caps	L1@0.06	Ea	5.31	2.69	8.00
1" caps	L1@0.08	Ea	5.64	3.59	9.23
1-1/4" caps	L1@0.10	Ea	7.72	4.49	12.21
1-1/2" plugs	L1@0.10	Ea	9.16	4.49	13.65
2" plugs	L1@0.10	Ea	9.91	4.49	14.40
2-1/2" plugs	L1@0.10	Ea	10.60	4.49	15.09
3" plugs	L1@0.15	Ea	7.80	6.73	14.53
4" plugs	L1@0.15	Ea	16.30	6.73	23.03
5" plugs	L1@0.20	Ea	73.10	8.98	82.08
6" plugs	L1@0.20	Ea	122.00	8.98	130.98

PVC Reducing Bushings and Conduit Bodies

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
PVC reducing bushings						
3/4" to 1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	5.23	1.35	6.58	
1" to 1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	5.76	1.35	7.11	
1" to 3/4"	L1@0.03	Ea	5.99	1.35	7.34	
1-1/4" to 3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	6.28	2.24	8.52	<u>F-</u>
1-1/4" to 1"	L1@0.05	Ea	6.39	2.24	8.63	
1-1/2" to 1"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.68	4.49	11.17	
1-1/2" to 1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.11	4.49	11.60	
2" to 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.39	6.73	14.12	
2-1/2" to 2"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.28	6.73	15.01	
3" to 2"	L1@0.20	Ea	24.80	8.98	33.78	
4" to 3"	L1@0.25	Ea	29.20	11.20	40.40	
Type C PVC conduit	bodies		C			
C 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	24.80	4.49	29.29	<u></u>
C 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	30.40	4.49	34.89	
C 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	31.90	6.73	38.63	
C 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	51.60	6.73	58.33	
C 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	68.00	8.98	76.98	
C 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	96.40	11.20	107.60	
Type E PVC conduit k	oodies	0				
E 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	20.00	4.49	24.49	
E 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	29.50	4.49	33.99	
E 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	34.80	6.73	41.53	
E 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	43.10	6.73	49.83	
E 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	51.60	8.98	60.58	
E 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	91.50	11.20	102.70	
Type LB PVC conduit bodies						
LB 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	19.10	4.49	23.59	
LB 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	24.80	4.49	29.29	
LB 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	27.20	6.73	33.93	
LB 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	41.20	6.73	47.93	

PVC Conduit Bodies and Service Entrance Caps

	Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost			
	Type LB PVC c	onduit bodies							
	LB 1-1/2" LB 2"	L1@0.20 L1@0.25	Ea Ea	49.60 87.90	8.98 11.20	58.58 99.10			
	LB 2-1/2" LB 3" LB 4"	L1@0.30 L1@0.30 L1@0.40	Ea Ea Ea	320.00 328.00 359.00	13.50 13.50 18.00	333.50 341.50 377.00			
	Type LL PVC c	onduit bodies							
	LL 1/2" LL 3/4" LL 1"	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15	Ea Ea Ea	19.70 29.50 30.40	4,49 4,49 6,73	24.19 33.99 37.13			
	LL 1-1/4" LL 1-1/2" LL 2"	L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.25	Ea Ea Ea	43.90 51.60 89.50	6.73 8.98 11.20	50.63 60.58 100.70			
	Type LR PVC conduit bodies								
	LR 1/2" LR 3/4" LR 1"	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15	Ea Ea Ea	19.70 29.50 30.40	4.49 4.49 6.73	24.19 33.99 37.13			
	LR 1-1/4" LR 1-1/2" LR 2"	L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.25	Ea Ea Ea	43.90 51.60 89.50	6.73 8.98 11.20	50.63 60.58 100.70			
	Type T PVC co	onduit bodies							
	T 1/2" T 3/4" T 1"	L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.15	Ea Ea Ea	24.80 30.40 31.90	4.49 6.73 6.73	29.29 37.13 38.63			
	T 1-1/4" T 1-1/2" T 2"	L1@0.20 L1@0.25 L1@0.30	Ea Ea Ea	53.20 68.00 96.40	8.98 11.20 13.50	62.18 79.20 109.90			
	Material Craft@Hrs Unit Cost Type LB PVC conduit bodies LB 1-1/2" L1@0.20 Ea 49.60 LB 2" L1@0.25 Ea 87.90 LB 2" L1@0.30 Ea 320.00 LB 3" L1@0.30 Ea 328.00 LB 4" L1@0.10 Ea 19.70 LL 3/4" L1@0.10 Ea 19.70 LL 3/4" L1@0.15 Ea 30.40 LL 1-1/4" L1@0.15 Ea 43.90 LL 1-1/2" L1@0.15 Ea 43.90 LL 1-1/2" L1@0.15 Ea 43.90 LL 1-1/2" L1@0.10 Ea 19.70 LR 3/4" L1@0.10 Ea 19.70 LR 2" L1@0.10								
ħ	3/4" 1" 1-1/4"	L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.25	Ea Ea	29.60 36.80	6.73 6.73 11.20 13.50	29.03 36.33 48.00 57.90			
	2-1/2" 3"	L1@0.60 L1@0.60	Ea Ea	384.00 403.00	22.40 26.90 26.90 33.70	97.10 410.90 429.90 1,153.70			

PVC Boxes, Covers and Elbows

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Type FS PVC boxes						
FS1 1/2" FS2 3/4" FS3 1"	L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.25	Ea Ea Ea	42.50 42.50 42.50	8.98 8.98 11.20	51.48 51.48 53.70	
FSC1 1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	46.40	11.20	57.60	
FSC2 3/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	46.40	11.20	57.60	
FSC3 1"	L1@0.30	Ea	46.40	13.50	59.90	
FSS1 1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	46.40	11.20	57.60	
FSS2 3/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	46.40	11.20	57.60	
FSS3 1"	L1@0.30	Ea	46.40	13.50	59.90	
FCSS1 1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	47.60	13.50	61.10	
FCSS2 3/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	47.60	13.50	61.10	
FCSS3 1"	L1@0.35	Ea	47.60	15.70	63.30	
Type FS, WP PVC box	x covers		C			
1 gang blank 1 gang single outlet 1 gang duplex outlet 1 gang single switch 1 gang GFCI	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.10	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	8.79 11.50 18.50 18.50 18.50	4.49 4.49 4.49 4.49 4.49 4.49	13.28 15.99 22.99 22.99 22.99	• • WP
PVC junction boxes		0.				
4" x 4" x 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	58.60	11.20	69.80	
4" x 4" x 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	95.90	11.20	107.10	
4" x 4" x 6"	L1@0.30	Ea	111.00	13.50	124.50	
5" x 5" x 2"	L1@0.30	Ea	115.00	13.50	128.50	J
6" x 6" x 4"	L1@0.35	Ea	117.00	15.70	132.70	
6" x 6" x 6"	L1@0.40	Ea	137.00	18.00	155.00	
8" x 8" x 4"	L1@0.40	Ea	224.00	18.00	242.00	
8" x 8" x 7"	L1@0.50	Ea	329.00	22.40	351.40	
12" x 12" x 4"	L1@0.70	Ea	344.00	31.40	375.40	
12" x 12" x 6"	L1@0.75	Ea	351.00	33.70	384.70	
30 degree sweeping	g PVC elbows	i				
2" 24" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	85.90	6.73	92.63	
2" 36" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	96.70	8.98	105.68	
2" 48" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	107.00	11.20	118.20	
3" 24" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	171.00	8.98	179.98	
3" 36" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	184.00	11.20	195.20	
3" 48" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	197.00	13.50	210.50	
4" 24" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	248.00	11.20	259.20	
4" 36" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	292.00	13.50	305.50	
4" 48" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	336.00	18.00	354.00	
Use these figures to estimate the d	cost of PVC fittings ins	talled on PVC	conduit under the co	nditions described on pa	ages 5 and 6. Costs	

PVC Elbows

Mater	ial	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installec Cos
30 d	egree sweepi	ng PVC elbows	5			
5"	36" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	439.00	18.00	457.00
5"	48" radius	L1@0.50	Ea	504.00	22.40	526.40
6"	36" radius	L1@0.75	Ea	711.00	33.70	744.70
6"	48" radius	L1@1.00	Ea	764.00	44.90	808.90
-		ng PVC elbows		101.00	11.00	
2"	24" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	85.90	6.73	92.63
2"	30" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	91.50	6.73	98.23
2"	36" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	96.70	8.98	105.68
2"	48" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	107.00 ◆	13.50	120.50
2-1/2	" 30" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	128.00	8.98	136.9
	" 36" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	140.00	11.20	151.2
	" 48" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	152.00	13.50	165.5
3"	24" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	171.00	11.20	182.2
3"	30" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	177.00	13.50	190.5
3"	36" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	184.00	13.50	197.5
3"	48" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	197.00	18.00	215.0
4"	24" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	248.00	13.50	261.5
4"	30" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	271.00	13.50	284.5
4"	36" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	292.00	15.70	307.7
4"	48" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	336.00	18.00	354.0
5"	30" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	399.00	15.70	414.7
5"	36" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	439.00	18.00	457.0
5"	48" radius ♠	L1@0.50	Ea	504.00	22.40	526.4
6"	36" radius	L1@0.75	Ea	711.00	33.70	744.7
6"	48" radius	L1@1.00	Ea	764.00	44.90	808.9
		ng PVC elbows				
2"	24" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	91.50	8.98	100.4
2"	30" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	96.70	11.20	107.9
2"	36" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	107.00	13.50	120.5
2"	48" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	113.00	15.70	128.7



2-1/2" 30" radius

2-1/2" 36" radius

2-1/2" 48" radius L1@0.40 Ea 115.00 18.00 133.00 Use these figures and the table at the top of the next page to estimate the cost of PVC sweeps installed on PVC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each sweep installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$44.88 per manhour. These costs include applying cement (glue), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for couplings, connectors, end bells, spacers, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full packages.

Ea

Ea

99.10

106.00

13.50

15.70

112.60

121.70

L1@0.30

L1@0.35

Power & Communication (P&C) Duct

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
90 degree sweepi	ng PVC elbows	5				
3" 24" radius 3" 30" radius 3" 36" radius 3" 48" radius	L2@0.30 L2@0.35 L2@0.40 L2@0.50	Ea Ea Ea Ea	171.00 177.00 184.00 189.00	13.50 15.70 18.00 22.40	184.50 192.70 202.00 211.40	\langle
4" 24" radius	L2@0.35	Ea	248.00	15.70	263.70	
4" 30" radius	L2@0.40	Ea	271.00	18.00	289.00	
4" 36" radius	L2@0.45	Ea	292.00	20.20	312.20	
4" 48" radius	L2@0.55	Ea	336.00	24.70	360.70	
5" 30" radius	L2@0.45	Ea	399.00	20.20	419.20	
5" 36" radius	L2@0.50	Ea	439.00	22.40	461.40	
5" 48" radius	L2@0.60	Ea	504.00	26.90	530.90	
6" 36" radius	L2@0.60	Ea	711.00	26.90	737.90	
6" 48" radius	L2@0.75	Ea	764.00	33.70	797.70	
Type EB power and	d communicat	ion duct	.0	~		
2"	L2@3.30	CLF	356.00	148.00	504.00	5
3"	L2@3.50	CLF	519.00	157.00	676.00	
4"	L2@4.00	CLF	847.00	180.00	1,027.00	
5"	L2@4.50	CLF	1,280.00	202.00	1,482.00	
6"	L2@5.00	CLF	1,840.00	224.00	2,064.00	
Type DB power an	d communica	ion duci	•			
2"	L2@3,30	CLF	399.00	148.00	547.00	5
4"	L2@4.00	CLF	1,180.00	180.00	1,360.00	
5"	L2@4.50	CLF	1,290.00	202.00	1,492.00	
6"	L2@5.00	CLF	1,970.00	224.00	2,194.00	
Type EB or DB pow	er and commu	unicatior	duct coupl	inas		~
2"	L1@0.05	Ea	5.32	2.24	7.56	
3"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.20	4.49	16.69	
4"	L1@0.10	Ea	19.10	4.49	23.59	
5"	L1@0.15	Ea	35.10	6.73	41.83	
6"	L1@0.15	Ea	107.00	6.73	113.73	
45 degree Type El	3 or DB power of	and com	munication	duct elbows		
2" 24" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	36.40	6.73	43.13	
3" 36" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	50.40	13.50	63.90	
3" 48" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	82.70	18.00	100.70	
4" 36" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	66.30	18.00	84.30	
4" 48" radius	L1@0.75	Ea	93.10	33.70	126.80	
5" 48" radius	L1@0.50	Ea	120.00	22.40	142.40	
Use these figures to estimate the The footnote on the previous pr	e cost of PVC elbows (top age applies to PVC swee	table) and pov	ver and communicatic C duct is installed unc	on duct couplings and ell	bows (bottom tables).	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC elbows (top table) and power and communication duct couplings and elbows (bottom tables). The footnote on the previous page applies to PVC sweep elbows. P&C duct is installed underground under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet installed. The crew is two electricians working at a labor cost of \$44.88 per manhour. These costs include one coupling, applying cement (glue), multiple runs in the same trench, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for trenching, encasement, spacers and chairs, single duct runs, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Encased burial requires spacers or chairs every 5 feet. Costs for spacers, chairs, encasement and trenching are listed elsewhere in this manual.
Aluminum Rigid Conduit (ARC), Elbows and Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installe Cos
Aluminum rigid co	onduit				
1/2" 3/4"	L1@3.75 L1@4.00	CLF CLF	273.00 367.00	168.00 180.00	441.0 547.0
1"	L1@4.50	CLF	520.00	202.00	722.0
1-1/4" 1-1/2"	L1@6.00 L1@7.00	CLF CLF	725.00 664.00	269.00 314.00	994.0 978.0
2"	L1@8.50	CLF	1,130.00	314.00	1,511.0
2-1/2"	L2@10.0	CLF	1,530.00	449.00	1,979.0
3" 3-1/2"	L2@12.0 L2@14.0	CLF CLF	1,930.00 2,310.00	539.00 628.00	2,469.0 2,938.0
4"	L2@14.0	CLF	2,730.00	718.00	3,448.0
5"	L2@20.0	CLF	4,160.00	898.00	5,058.0
6"	L2@25.0	CLF	5,730.00	1,120.00	6,850.0
90 degree alumir	num rigid condu	uit elbow	/s		
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	19.20	4.49	23.6
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	24.70	4.49	29.1
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	40.70	4.49	45.1
1-1/4" 1-1/2"	L1@0.15 L1@0.15	Ea Ea	42.30 161.00	6.73 6.73	49.0 167.7
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	239.00	8.98	247.9
2-1/2"	L2@0.20	Ea	403.00	8.98	411.9
3"	L2@0.25	Ea	621.00	11.20	632.2
3-1/2" 4"	L2@0.25	Ea	972.00	11.20	983.2
4 5"	L2@0.30 L2@0.40	Ea Ea	1,640.00 3,400.00	13.50 18.00	1,653.5 3,418.0
6"	L2@0.40	Ea	4,690.00	31.40	4,721.4
Aluminum rigid co	onduit nipples				
1/2" x close	L1@0.05	Ea	21.10	2.24	23.3
1/2" x 1-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	16.00	2.24	18.2
1/2" x 2"	L1@0.05	Ea	17.30	2.24	19.5
1/2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	20.50	2.24	22.7
1/2" x 3"	L1@0.05	Ea	21.50	2.24	23.7
1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	23.30	2.24	25.5
1/2" x 4"	L1@0.05	Ea	25.20	2.24	27.4
1/2" x 5"	L1@0.05	Ea	28.50	2.24	30.7
1/2" x 6" 1/2" x 8"	L1@0.05 L1@0.05	Ea Ea	30.30 40.50	2.24 2.24	32.5 42.7
1/2 x o 1/2" x 10"	L1@0.05	Ea Ea	40.50	2.24	42.7 51.3
	L1@0.05	Ea	57.10	2.24	59.3
1/2" x 12"	El@0.00				
	-	Ea	21.10	2.69	237
1/2" x 12" 3/4" x close 3/4" x 2"	L1@0.06 L1@0.06	Ea Ea	21.10 22.70	2.69 2.69	23.7 25.3

Use these figures to estimate the cost of aluminum rigid conduit, elbows and nipples installed in a building under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet of conduit or each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician for conduit sizes to 2" and two electricians for conduit over 2". The labor cost is \$44.88 per manhour. These costs include conduit bending, one coupling for each length of conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, straps, terminations, wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Elbows and nipples are factory made. Do not install ARC in concrete or masonry construction. Conduit runs are assumed to be 50' long. Installation costs per linear foot will be less on longer runs and more on shorter runs.

T

ARC Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Aluminum rigid co	onduit nipples					
3/4" x 3"	L1@0.06	Ea	26.10	2.69	28.79	
3/4" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	26.90	2.69	29.59	
3/4" x 4"	L1@0.06	Ea	28.40	2.69	31.09	
3/4" x 5"	L1@0.06	Ea	34.10	2.69	36.79	
3/4" x 6"	L1@0.06	Ea	38.80	2.69	41.49	
3/4" x 8"	L1@0.06	Ea	51.20	2.69	53.89	
3/4" x 10"	L1@0.06	Ea	60.00	2.69	62.69	
3/4" x 12"	L1@0.06	Ea	73.30	2.69	75.99	
1" x close 1" x 2" 1" x 2-1/2" 1" x 3"	L1@0.08 L1@0.08 L1@0.08 L1@0.08	Ea Ea Ea Ea	25.60 28.40 31.10 33.60	3.59 3.59 3.59 3.59 3.59	29.19 31.99 34.69 37.19	Ø
1" x 3-1/2" 1" x 4" 1" x 5" 1" x 6"	L1@0.08 L1@0.08 L1@0.08 L1@0.08	Ea Ea Ea Ea	37.50 41.50 48.90 57.60	3.59 3.59 3.59 3.59 3.59	41.09 45.09 52.49 61.19	
1" x 8"	L1@0.08	Ea	71.70	3.59	75.29	
1" x 10"	L1@0.08	Ea	90.10	3.59	93.69	
1" x 12"	L1@0.08	Ea	107.00	3.59	110.59	
1-1/4" x close	L1@0.10	Ea	34.40	4.49	38.89	
1-1/4" x 2"	L1@0.10	Ea	35.30	4.49	39.79	
1-1/4" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	38.70	4.49	43.19	
1-1/4" x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	43.60	4.49	48.09	
1-1/4" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	49.90	4.49	54.39	
1-1/4" x 4"	L1@0.10	Ea	64.30	4.49	68.79	
1-1/4" x 5"	L1@0.10	Ea	74.80	4.49	79.29	
1-1/4" x 6"	L1@0.10	Ea	74.80	4.49	79.29	
1-1/4" x 8"	L1@0.10	Ea	95.10	4.49	99.59	
1-1/4" x 10"	L1@0.10	Ea	116.00	4.49	120.49	
1-1/4" x 12"	L1@0.10	Ea	136.00	4.49	140.49	
1-1/2" x close	L1@0.10	Ea	42.80	4.49	47.29	
1-1/2" x 2"	L1@0.10	Ea	43.90	4.49	48.39	
1-1/2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	46.80	4.49	51.29	
1-1/2" x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	53.20	4.49	57.69	
1-1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	67.10	4.49	71.59	
1-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.10	Ea	67.20	4.49	71.69	
1-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.10	Ea	77.10	4.49	81.59	
1-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.10	Ea	89.10	4.49	93.59	
1-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.10	Ea	115.00	4.49	119.49	
1-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.10	Ea	140.00	4.49	144.49	
1-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.10	Ea	163.00	4.49	167.49	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of ARC nipples installed on ARC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician at a labor cost of \$44.88 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, straps, boxes, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume the purchase of full packages.

TO BUY THIS COMPLETE REFERENCE GUIDE, GO TO www.Craftsman-Book.com

ARC Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Aluminum rigid cor	nduit nipples (c	ontinued	d)		
2" x close	L1@0.15	Ea	43.90	6.73	50.63
2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	60.90	6.73	67.63
2" x 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	68.10	6.73	74.83
2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	80.40	6.73	87.13
2" x 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	83.90	6.73	90.63
2" x 5"	L1@0.15	Ea	83.90	6.73	90.63
2" x 6"	L1@0.15	Ea	115.00	6.73	121.73
2" x 8"	L1@0.15	Ea	147.00	6.73	153.73
2" x 10"	L1@0.15	Ea	177.00	6.73	183.73
2" x 12"	L1@0.15	Ea	212.00	6.73	218.73
2-1/2" x close	L1@0.15	Ea	120.00	6.73	126.73
2-1/2" x 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	124.00	6.73	130.73
2-1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	137.00	6.73	143.73
2-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	145.00	6.73	151.73
2-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.15	Ea	163.00	6.73	169.73
2-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.15	Ea	177.00	6.73	183.73
2-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.15	Ea	227.00	6.73	233.73
2-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.15	Ea	275.00	6.73	281.73
2-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.15	Ea	308.00	6.73	314.73
3" x close	L1@0.20	Ea	78.30	8.98	87.28
3" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	105.00	8.98	113.98
3" x 4"	L1@0.20	Ea	109.00	8.98	117.98
3" x 5"	L1@0.20	Ea	125.00	8.98	133.98
3" x 6"	L1@0.20	Ea	143.00	8.98	151.98
3" x 8"	L1@0.20	Ea	183.00	8.98	191.98
3" x 10"	L1@0.20	Ea	221.00	8.98	229.98
3" x 12"	L1@0.20	Ea	261.00	8.98	269.98
3-1/2" x close	L1@0.25	Ea	99.90	11.20	111.10
3-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	126.00	11.20	137.20
3-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.25	Ea	151.00	11.20	162.20
3-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.25	Ea	175.00	11.20	186.20
3-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.25	Ea	217.00	11.20	228.20
3-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.25	Ea	269.00	11.20	280.20
3-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.25	Ea	315.00	11.20	326.20

Use these figures to estimate the cost of ARC nipples installed on ARC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician at a labor cost of \$44.88 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, straps, boxes, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume the purchase of full packages. Nipples are factory made, not field made. In many cases a coupling will be needed with each nipple. Do not install aluminum fittings in concrete or masonry. The bending, cutting and threading tools for aluminum conduit are the same as used for GRS. Don't mix aluminum fittings with other types of fittings.

ARC Nipples, Locknuts and Bushings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Aluminum rigid c	-	continue	d)			
4" x close 4" x 4" 4" x 5" 4" x 6"	L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.25	Ea Ea Ea Ea	105.00 131.00 151.00 175.00	11.20 11.20 11.20 11.20	116.20 142.20 162.20 186.20	
4" x 8"	L1@0.25	Ea	221.00	11.20	232.20	
4" x 10"	L1@0.25	Ea	269.00	11.20	280.20	
4" x 12"	L1@0.25	Ea	317.00	11.20	328.20	
5" x close	L1@0.40	Ea	244.00	18.00	262.00	
5" x 5"	L1@0.40	Ea	287.00	18.00	305.00	
5" x 6"	L1@0.40	Ea	299.00	18.00	317.00	
5" x 8"	L1@0.40	Ea	381.00	18.00	399.00	
5" x 10"	L1@0.40	Ea	460.00	18.00	478.00	
5" x 12"	L1@0.40	Ea	529.00	18.00	547.00	
6" x close	L1@0.60	Ea	295.00	26.90	321.90	
6" x 5"	L1@0.60	Ea	344.00	26.90	370.90	
6" x 6"	L1@0.60	Ea	376.00	26.90	402.90	
6" x 8"	L1@0.60	Ea	512.00	26.90	538.90	
6" x 10"	L1@0.60	Ea	615.00	26.90	641.90	
6" x 12"	L1@0.60	Ea	677.00	26.90	703.90	
Aluminum locknu	its	0.	•			
1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	.75	.90	1.65	
3/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	1.37	.90	2.27	
1"	L1@0.02	Ea	2.04	.90	2.94	
1-1/4"	L1@0.03	Ea	2.71	1.35	4.06	
1-1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	3.84	1.35	5.19	
2"	L1@0.05	Ea	6.13	2.24	8.37	
2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	11.70	2.24	13.94	
3"	L1@0.07	Ea	12.90	3.14	16.04	
3-1/2"	L1@0.07	Ea	36.40	3.14	39.54	
4"	L1@0.09	Ea	39.90	4.04	43.94	
5"	L1@0.10	Ea	102.00	4.49	106.49	
6"	L1@0.20	Ea	180.00	8.98	188.98	
Aluminum bushin	gs					

1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	7.56	.90	8.46
3/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	13.90	.90	14.80
1"	L1@0.03	Ea	18.30	1.35	19.65

Use these figures to estimate the cost of ARC nipples, locknuts and bushings installed on ARC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$44.88 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full packages. Nipples are factory made, not field made. In many cases a coupling will be needed with each nipple. Do not install aluminum fittings in concrete or masonry.

Aluminum Bushings and Terminations

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Aluminum bus	hings (continued)				
1-1/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	28.70	1.80	30.50
1-1/2"	L1@0.04	Ea	36.20	1.80	38.00
2"	L1@0.05	Ea	44.70	2.24	46.94
2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	60.10	2.24	62.34
3"	L1@0.07	Ea	63.70	3.14 🔺	66.84
3-1/2"	L1@0.07	Ea	127.00	3.14	130.14
4"	L1@0.09	Ea	148.00	4.04	152.04
5"	L1@0.10	Ea	246.00	4.49	250.49
6"	L1@0.20	Ea	377.00	8.98	385.98

Insulated aluminum ground bushings

	3 • • • • • • •				
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	18.30	4.49	22.79
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	20.50	4.49	24.99
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	29.90	4.49	34.39
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	30.20	6.73	36.93
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	38.30	6.73	45.03
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	51.60	8.98	60.58
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	92.70	8.98	101.68
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	141.00	11.20	152.20
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	169.00	11.20	180.20
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	228.00	13.50	241.50
5"	L1@0.40	Ea	359.00	18.00	377.00
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	554.00	22.40	576.40

Conduit termination, two aluminum locknuts & one plastic bushing

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.87	2.24	4.11
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.40	2.69	6.09
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	5.15	3.59	8.74
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.96	4.49	11.45
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.78	4.49	14.27
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	16.20	6.73	22.93
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	32.60	6.73	39.33
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	35.10	8.98	44.08
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	85.90	8.98	94.88
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	93.80	11.20	105.00
5"	L1@0.40	Ea	230.00	18.00	248.00
6"	L1@0.60	Ea	407.00	26.90	433.90

Use these figures to estimate the cost of aluminum bushings, ground bushings, and terminations under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$44.88 per manhour. These costs include removal of knockouts, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full boxes. One locknut is used outside the box and inside the box on each conduit termination. A bushing is needed at each conduit end to protect the wire.

Cast Metal Entrance Elbows and Conduit Bodies

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Cast metal Type S	LB entrance ell	oows				
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.30	4.49	12.79	
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.20	6.73	16.93	
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	18.60	6.73	25.33	
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	28.50	8.98	37.48	
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	51.20	8.98	60.18	
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	58.30	11.20	69.50	
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	207.00	13.50	220.50	
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	266.00	18.00	284.00	
Galvanized cast n	netal Types LB.	LL or LR c	onduit bodi:	es •		
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.30	4.49	17.79	<u> </u>
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	15.70	6.73	22.43	
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	23.50	8.98	32.48	
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	40.60	11.20	51.80	
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	53.00	11.20	64.20	
2" 2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L1@0.30 L1@0.40 L1@0.50 L1@0.70 L1@1.00	Ea Ea Ea Ea	88.60 178.00 235.00 400.00 451.00	13.50 18.00 22.40 31.40 44.90	102.10 196.00 257.40 431.40 495.90	
Galvanized cast n	netal Type T.co	nduit bo	dies			
1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	11.50	6.73	18.23	
3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	15.80	8.98	24.78	
1"	L1@0.25	Ea	23.20	11.20	34.40	
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	34.70	13.50	48.20	
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	52.10	13.50	65.60	
2"	L1@0.40	Ea	80.30	18.00	98.30	
2-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	160.00	22.40	182.40	
3"	L1@0.70	Ea	211.00	31.40	242.40	
3-1/2"	L1@0.90	Ea	548.00	40.40	588.40	
4"	L1@1.25	Ea	703.00	56.10	759.10	
Galvanized cast n	netal Type X cc	onduit bo	dies			
1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	38.50	8.98	47.48	<u> </u>
3/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	45.10	11.20	56.30	
1"	L1@0.30	Ea	62.30	13.50	75.80	
1-1/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	87.20	18.00	105.20	
1-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	110.00	18.00	128.00	
2"	L1@0.50	Ea	195.00	22.40	217.40	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of conduit bodies installed on EMT or GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each body installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$44.88 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, nipples, boxes, covers, gaskets, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Using a larger conduit body or a mogul size can reduce the installation time when wire sizes are larger.

Blank Conduit Body Covers

				Material	Labor	Installed
	Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Cost	Cost	Cost
	Steel blank	conduit body covers				
	1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.93	2.24	4.17
	3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.29	2.24	6.53
	1"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.52	2.24	5.76
	1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.04	4.49	9.53
ΘΘ	1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.16	4.49	10.65
	2"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.25	4.49	13.74
	2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.20	6.73	19.93
	2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.20	Ea	23.80	8.98	32.78
		a laun la come du dit la contra co		•		
		olank conduit body c				
	1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	7.20	2.24	9.44
	3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	5.99	2.24	8.23
	1"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.62	4.49	14.11
	1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.60	4.49	16.09
$(\Theta \Theta)$	1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.60	4.49	18.09
	2"	L1@0.15	Ea	26.90	6.73	33.63
	2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.20	Ea	43.00	8.98	51.98
	2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.25	Éa	61.70	11.20	72.90
	Aluminum k	olank conduit body c	overs			
	1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.12	2.24	5.36
	3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.29	2.24	6.53
	1"	L1@0.05	Ea	5.18	2.24	7.42
	1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.94	4.49	11.43
$(\Theta \ \Theta)$	1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.30	4.49	14.79
	2"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.60	4.49	18.09
	2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	20.80	6.73	27.53
	2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.20	Ea	25.20	8.98	34.18
	Use these figures to	estimate the cost of blank conduit be	odv covers insta	lled on conduit bodie	s under the conditions desc	ribed on pages 5

Use these figures to estimate the cost of blank conduit body covers installed on conduit bodies under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each cover installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$44.88 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit bodies, other fittings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: These figures assume that the conduit body is readily accessible.

Conduit Body Gaskets, Conduit Bodies and Capped Elbows

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Conduit body g	askets					
1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	3.47	.90	4.37	
3/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	3.89	.90	4.79	
1"	L1@0.03	Ea	4.29	1.35	5.64	
1-1/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.71	2.24	6.95	
1-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	5.48	2.24	▲ 7.72	
2"	L1@0.07	Ea	5.78	3.14	8.92	
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.80	4.49	15.29	
2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.80	6.73	19.53	

Type LB, LL or LR aluminum conduit bodies with covers

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	18.60	4.49	23.09	
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	22.00	6.73	28.73	
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	32.60	6.73	39.33	<u> </u>
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	51,80	8.98	60.78	
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	67.20	8.98	76.18	
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	111.00	11.20	122.20	
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	231.00	13.50	244.50	
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	309.00	18.00	327.00	

Type LB, LL or LR mogul aluminum conduit bodies with covers & gaskets

	-			•		
1"	L1@0.25	Ea	140.00	11.20	151.20	
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	147.00	13.50	160.50	<u> </u>
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	261.00	13.50	274.50	
2"	L1@0.50	Ea	402.00	22.40	424.40	
2-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	614.00	31.40	645.40	
3"	L1@0.75	Ea	934.00	33.70	967.70	
3-1/2"	L1@1.00	Ea	1,080.00	44.90	1,124.90	
4"	L1@1.00	Ea	1,200.00	44.90	1,244.90	

Galvanized capped elbows

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	18.40	4.49	22.89	
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	27.60	6.73	34.33	
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	34.30	8.98	43.28	
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	41.70	11.20	52.90	
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	54.30	11.20	65.50	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of conduit body gaskets, aluminum conduit bodies and capped elbows installed with covers and aluminum conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$44.88 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for covers, conduit, nipples, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Standard conduit bodies do not include covers and gaskets.

Galvanized Cast Boxes

Material		Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installec Cos
Galvani	ized cast box	es with three	aded hub	S		
FS-1	1/2" one gang3/4" one gang1" one gang	L1@0.20	Ea	19.00	8.98	27.98
FS-2		L1@0.25	Ea	18.80	11.20	30.00
FS-3		L1@0.30	Ea	21.60	13.50	35.10
FS-12	1/2" two gang	L1@0.25	Ea	32.30	11.20	43.50
FS-22	3/4" two gang	L1@0.30	Ea	34.70	13.50	48.20
FS-32	1" two gang	L1@0.35	Ea	36.50	15.70	52.20
FSC-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.25	Ea	32.70	11.20	43.90
FSC-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	35.70	13.50	49.20
FSC-3	1" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	44.30	15.70	60.00
FSC-12	1/2" two gang	L1@0.30	Ea	39.80	13.50	53.30
FSC-22	3/4" two gang	L1@0.35	Ea	35.70	15.70	51.40
FSC-32	1" two gang	L1@0.40	Ea	47.50	18.00	65.50
FSCC-1	1/2" one gang		Ea	25.90	15.70	41.60
FSCC-2	3/4" one gang		Ea	43.90	18.00	61.90
FSCT-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	28.30	15.70	44.00
FSCT-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	35.30	18.00	53.30
FSL-1	1/2" one gang		Ea	21.80	13.50	35.30
FSL-2	3/4" one gang		Ea	24.30	15.70	40.00
FSR-1	1/2" one gang		Ea	24.60	13.50	38.10
FSR-2	3/4" one gang		Ea	26.60	15.70	42.30
FSS-1	1/2" one gang		Ea	23.10	15.70	38.80
FSS-2	3/4" one gang		Ea	25.10	18.00	43.10
FST-1	1/2" one gang		Ea	23.10	15.70	38.80
FST-2	3/4" one gang		Ea	25.10	18.00	43.10
FSX-1	1/2" one gang		Ea	21.80	18.00	39.80
FSX-2	3/4" one gang		Ea	24.30	20.20	44.50
FD-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	30.80	11.20	42.00
FD-2	3/4" one gang		Ea	23.90	13.50	37.40
FD-3	1" one gang		Ea	25.50	15.70	41.20
FDC-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	28.60	13.50	42.10
FDC-2	3/4" one gang		Ea	31.00	15.70	46.70
FDC-3	1" one gang		Ea	36.60	18.00	54.60

Use these figures to estimate the cost of galvanized cast boxes installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each box installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$44.88 per manhour. These costs include box mounting, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for covers, gaskets, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Boxes are raintight or weatherproof when fitted with the proper cover. These figures assume that the boxes are surface mounted in accessible locations.

Covers for Galvanized Cast Boxes

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Single gang stamped	d metal cov	ers				
DS21 single receptacle DS23 duplex receptacle DS32 switch DS100 blank	L1@0.05 L1@0.05 L1@0.05 L1@0.05	Ea Ea Ea Ea	5.24 5.24 5.24 4.18	2.24 2.24 2.24 2.24 2.24	7.48 7.48 7.48 6.42	(İ)
Two gang stamped r	netal covers	6			~	
S322 2 switches S1002 blank S32212 duplex S32232 Sw & duplex	L1@0.06 L1@0.06 L1@0.06 L1@0.06	Ea Ea Ea Ea	9.52 9.52 9.52 9.52	2.69 2.69 2.69 2.69 2.69	12,21 12.21 12.21 12.21 12.21	
Single gang cast me DS100G switch DS100G blank	tal covers L1@0.05 L1@0.05	Ea Ea	11.40 12.80	2 .24 2.24	13.64 15.04	
Two gang cast meta	covers					
S322G 2 switches S1002G blank	L1@0.06 L1@0.06	Ea Ea	37.60 34.10	2.69 2.69	40.29 36.79	
Single gang cast we	atherproof c	overs				
DS128 Sw rod type DS181 Sw rocker type	L1@0.10 L1@0.10	Ea Ea	43.80 47.20	4.49 4.49	48.29 51.69	e
Two gang cast weath		/ers				
DS1282 2 Sw rod type	L1@0.15	Ea	79.90	6.73	86.63	
Single gang cast with	hinged co	ver weat	herproof			M
WLRS-1 single recept WLRD-1 duplex recept	L1@0.10 L1@0.10	Ea Ea	45.30 49.70	4.49 4.49	49.79 54.19	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of covers installed on galvanized boxes under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each cover installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$44.88 per manhour. These costs include the cover, mounting, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. These figures assume that the boxes for the covers are surface mounted in accessible locations.

Galvanized Cast Expansion Fittings and Jumpers

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Galvanized 4"	cast expansion fitt	ing			
1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	78.60	11.20	89.80
3/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	80.60	13.50	94.10
1"	L1@0.40	Ea	98.40	18.00	116.40
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	131.00	22.40	153.40
1-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	145.00	22.40	167.40
2"	L1@0.60	Ea	216.00	26.90	242.90
2-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	427.00	31.40	458.40
3"	L1@0.70	Ea	426.00	31.40	457.40
3-1/2"	L1@0.80	Ea	670.00	35.90	705.90
4"	L1@1.00	Ea	912.00	44.90	956.90
Galvanized 8" (cast expansion fitt	ina			
1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	160.00	13.50	173.50
3/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	175.00	18.00	193.00
1"	L1@0.50	Ea	234.00	22.40	256.40
1-1/4"	L1@0.60	Ea	284.00	26.90	310.90
1-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	432.00	26.90	458.90
2"	L1@0.70	Ea	604.00	31.40	635.40
2-1/2"	L1@0.80	Ea	1,020.00	35.90	1,055.90
3"	L1@1.00	Ea	1,250.00	44.90	1,294.90
3-1/2"	L1@1.25	Ea	1,710.00	56.10	1,766.10
4"	L1@1.30	Ea	1,890.00	58.30	1,948.30
4" bonding jum	pers for galvanize	d cast e	expansion fitti	ng	
1/2" - 3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	71.60	6.73	78.33
1" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	72.70	8.98	81.68
1-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.30	Ea	89.80	13.50	103.30
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.40	Ea	95.20	18.00	113.20
3-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.50	Ea	196.00	22.40	218.40
8" bonding jur	pers for galvanize	d cast e	expansion fitti	ng	
1/2" - 3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	74.80	6.73	81.53
1" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	86.80	11.20	98.00
1-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.35	Ea	104.00	15.70	119.70
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.45	Ea	142.00	20.20	162.20
3-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.60	Ea	146.00	26.90	172.90
5"	L1@0.80	Ea	208.00	35.90	243.90

Use these figures to estimate the cost of expansion fittings and bonding jumpers installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$44.88 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, supports, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: These fittings are installed at construction expansion joints and are suitable for installation in concrete. The bonding jumper provides grounding continuity.

Reducing Bushings and Reducing Washers

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Aluminum reduc	ing bushings				
2-1/2" - 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	22.80	6.73	29.53
2-1/2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	22.80	6.73	29.53
2-1/2" - 1-1/2" 2-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.15 L1@0.15	Ea Ea	22.80 22.80	6.73 6.73	29.53 29.53
3" - 1-1/4"	_				56.08
3 - 1-1/4 3" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.20 L1@0.20	Ea Ea	47.10 47.10	8.98 8.98	56.08
3" - 2"	L1@0.20	Ea	47.10	8.98	56.08
3" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	47.10	8.98	56.08
3-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	52.20	11.20	63.40
3-1/2" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	52.20	11.20	63.40
3-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.25	Ea	52.20	11.20	63.40
4" - 2"	L1@0.30	Ea	80.60	13.50	94.10
4" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	80.60	13.50	94.10
4" - 3"	L1@0.30	Ea	80.60	13.50	94.10
4" - 3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	80.60	13.50	94.10
Steel reducing w	ashers. set of 2				
3/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.05	Pr	.59	2.24	2.83
1" - 1/2"	L1@0.06	Pr	.91	2.69	3.60
1" - 3/4"	L1@0.06	Pr	.84	2.69	3.53
1-1/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.08	Pr	1.62	3.59	5.21
1-1/4" - 3/4"	L1@0.08	Pr	1.46	3.59	5.05
1-1/4" - 1"	L1@0.08	Pr	1.50	3.59	5.09
1-1/2" - 1/2"	L1@0.10	Pr	1.86	4.49	6.35
1-1/2" - 3/4"	L1@0.10	Pr	2.09	4.49	6.58
1-1/2" - 1"	L1@0.10	Pr	1.75	4.49	6.24
1-1/2" - 1-1/4" 2" - 1/2"	L1@0.10	Pr Pr	1.79	4.49	6.28 9.79
2" - 3/4"	L1@0.15 L1@0.15	Pr	3.06 2.70	6.73 6.73	9.79
2" - 1"	L1@0.15	Pr	2.70	6.73	9.43
2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.15			6.73	9.26
2" - 1-1/2"	$\Gamma \Gamma (\omega U \Gamma z)$	PI	/ 33		
2-1/2" - 1"		Pr Pr	2.53 2.53		
	L1@0.15	Pr	2.53	6.73	9.26
	L1@0.15 L1@0.20		2.53 3.33	6.73 8.98	9.26 12.31
2-1/2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.20	Pr Pr	2.53	6.73	9.26
2-1/2" - 1-1/4" 2-1/2" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.15 L1@0.20	Pr Pr Pr	2.53 3.33 3.33	6.73 8.98 8.98	9.26 12.31 12.31
2-1/2" - 1-1/4" 2-1/2" - 1-1/2" 2-1/2" - 2" 3" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.25	Pr Pr Pr Pr	2.53 3.33 3.33 3.33 3.33 4.20	6.73 8.98 8.98 8.98 8.98 8.98 11.20	9.26 12.31 12.31 12.31 12.31 12.31 15.40
2-1/2" - 1-1/4" 2-1/2" - 1-1/2" 2-1/2" - 2" 3" - 1-1/4" 3" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.25 L1@0.25	Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr	2.53 3.33 3.33 3.33 3.33 4.20 4.20	6.73 8.98 8.98 8.98 8.98 11.20 11.20	9.26 12.31 12.31 12.31 12.31 15.40 15.40
2-1/2" - 1-1/4" 2-1/2" - 1-1/2" 2-1/2" - 2" 3" - 1-1/4" 3" - 1-1/2" 3" - 2"	L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.25	Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr	2.53 3.33 3.33 3.33 4.20 4.20 4.20	6.73 8.98 8.98 8.98 8.98 11.20 11.20 11.20	9.26 12.31 12.31 12.31 12.31 15.40 15.40 15.40
2-1/2" - 1-1/4" 2-1/2" - 1-1/2" 2-1/2" - 2" 3" - 1-1/4" 3" - 1-1/2" 3" - 2" 3" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.25	Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr	2.53 3.33 3.33 3.33 4.20 4.20 4.20 4.20 4.20	6.73 8.98 8.98 8.98 11.20 11.20 11.20 11.20 11.20	9.26 12.31 12.31 12.31 12.31 15.40 15.40 15.40 15.40
2-1/2" - 1-1/4" 2-1/2" - 1-1/2" 2-1/2" - 2" 3" - 1-1/4" 3" - 1-1/2" 3" - 2" 3" - 2-1/2" 3-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.30	Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr	2.53 3.33 3.33 3.33 4.20 4.20 4.20 4.20 4.20 4.20 12.10	6.73 8.98 8.98 8.98 11.20 11.20 11.20 11.20 11.20 13.50	9.26 12.31 12.31 12.31 12.31 15.40 15.40 15.40 15.40 25.60
2-1/2" - 1-1/4" 2-1/2" - 1-1/2" 2-1/2" - 2" 3" - 1-1/4" 3" - 1-1/2" 3" - 2" 3" - 2-1/2" 3-1/2" - 2" 3-1/2" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.30 L1@0.30	Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr	2.53 3.33 3.33 3.33 4.20 4.20 4.20 4.20 4.20 12.10 12.10	6.73 8.98 8.98 8.98 11.20 11.20 11.20 11.20 11.20 13.50 13.50	9.26 12.31 12.31 12.31 12.31 15.40 15.40 15.40 25.60 25.60
2-1/2" - 1-1/4" 2-1/2" - 1-1/2" 2-1/2" - 2" 3" - 1-1/4" 3" - 1-1/2" 3" - 2" 3" - 2-1/2" 3-1/2" - 2" 3-1/2" - 2" 3-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.30 L1@0.30 L1@0.30	Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr	2.53 3.33 3.33 3.33 4.20 4.20 4.20 4.20 4.20 12.10 12.10 12.10	6.73 8.98 8.98 8.98 11.20 11.20 11.20 11.20 13.50 13.50 13.50	9.26 12.31 12.31 12.31 12.31 15.40 15.40 15.40 25.60 25.60 25.60
2-1/2" - 1-1/4" 2-1/2" - 1-1/2" 2-1/2" - 2" 3" - 1-1/4" 3" - 1-1/2" 3" - 2" 3" - 2-1/2" 3-1/2" - 2" 3-1/2" - 2-1/2" 3-1/2" - 3" 4" - 2"	L1 $@$ 0.15 L1 $@$ 0.20 L1 $@$ 0.20 L1 $@$ 0.20 L1 $@$ 0.25 L1 $@$ 0.25 L1 $@$ 0.25 L1 $@$ 0.25 L1 $@$ 0.25 L1 $@$ 0.30 L1 $@$ 0.30 L1 $@$ 0.35	Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr	2.53 3.33 3.33 3.33 4.20 4.20 4.20 4.20 4.20 12.10 12.10 12.10 34.20	6.73 8.98 8.98 8.98 11.20 11.20 11.20 11.20 11.20 13.50 13.50 13.50 15.70	9.26 12.31 12.31 12.31 15.40 15.40 15.40 25.60 25.60 25.60 49.90
2-1/2" - 1-1/4" 2-1/2" - 1-1/2" 2-1/2" - 2" 3" - 1-1/4" 3" - 1-1/2" 3" - 2" 3" - 2-1/2" 3-1/2" - 2" 3-1/2" - 2" 3-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.30 L1@0.30 L1@0.30	Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr	2.53 3.33 3.33 3.33 4.20 4.20 4.20 4.20 4.20 12.10 12.10 12.10	6.73 8.98 8.98 8.98 11.20 11.20 11.20 11.20 13.50 13.50 13.50	9.26 12.31 12.31 12.31 12.31 15.40 15.40 15.40 25.60 25.60 25.60

Use these figures to estimate the cost of reducing bushings and reducing washers installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs for bushings are for each bushing installed. Costs for reducing washers are per pair of washers installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$44.88 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes. These bushings are used to reduce the threaded hub size in cast boxes when smaller conduit is used.

Bushed Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Die cast bushe	d nipples					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.42	2.24	2.66	mmm
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.75	2.69	3.44	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.43	3.59	5.02	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.19	4.49	6.68	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.08	4.49	7.57	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.78	6.73	11.51	
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	7.79	8.98	16.77	
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	12.70	8.98	21.68	
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	21.70	11.20	32.90	
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	22.80	11.20	34.00	
Malleable bush	ned nipples					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.06	2,24	3.30	·····
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.01	2.69	4.70	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	3. 6 4	3.59	7.23	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.55	4.49	8.04	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.79	4.49	8.28	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.01	6.73	11.74	
2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.25 L1@0.25	Ea Ea Ea	9.18 18.90 29.30 47.40	8.98 8.98 11.20 11.20	18.16 27.88 40.50 58.60	
Insulated die c	ast bushed nipple	s				
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.47	2.24	2.71	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.88	2.69	3.57	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.62	3.59	5.21	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.45	4.49	6.94	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.43	4.49	7.92	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.34	6.73	12.07	
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	8.63	8.98	17.61	
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	14.10	8.98	23.08	
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	24.30	11.20	35.50	
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	27.20	11.20	38.40	
Insulated malle	able bushed nipp	les				
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.97	2.24	3.21	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.80	2.69	4.49	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.34	3.59	6.93	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.01	4.49	9.50	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.67	4.49	11.16	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.85	6.73	15.58	
	L1@0.15 ate the cost of bushed nipples ir					

Use these figures to estimate the cost of bushed nipples installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$44.88 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for locknut, bushing, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes. Bushed nipples are often used in threaded hubs.

TO BUY THIS COMPLETE REFERENCE GUIDE, GO TO www.Craftsman-Book.com

Bushed Nipples, Couplings and Offset Nipples

	Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
	Insulated	malleable bushed nipp	oles			
	2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	11.50	8.98	20.48
	3"	L1@0.20	Ea	36.40	8.98	45.38
	3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	51.30	11.20	62.50
	4"	L1@0.25	Ea	80.60	11.20	91.80
	5"	L1@0.30	Ea	245.00	13.50	258.50
	6"	L1@0.40	Ea	370.00	18.00	388.00
		e three-piece couplings				
	1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.46	4.49	9.95
	3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.91	4.49	13.40
	1"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.60	6.73	20.33
	1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	24.50	8.98	33.48
	1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	30.20	8.98	39.18
	2"	L1@0.25	Ea	59.60	11.20	70.80
	2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	144.00	13.50	157.50
	3"	L1@0.30	Ea	198.00	13.50	211.50
	3-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	334.00	22.40	356.40
	4"	L1@0.50	Ea	408.00	22.40	430.40
	5"	L1@1.00	Ea	596.00	44.90	640.90
	6"	L1@1.25	Ea	909.00	56.10	965.10
	Malleable	e offset nipples				
	1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.10	4.49	15.59
	3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.80	4.49	16.29
	1"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.60	6.73	21.33
- Comme	1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	32.80	8.98	41.78
	1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	40.20	8.98	49.18
	2"	L1@0.25	Ea	63.70	11.20	74.90
	Die cast c	offset nipples				
	1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.06	4.49	8.55
	3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.69	6.73	12.42
	1"	L1@0.20	Ea	7.28	8.98	16.26
	1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	10.50	11.20	21.70
	1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	13.10	11.20	24.30
	2"	L1@0.30	Ea	27.90	13.50	41.40

Use these figures to estimate the cost of bushed nipples, unions, and offset nipples installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$44.88 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for locknut, bushing, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes. Three-piece couplings are made to fit the flat thread used on electrical fittings. Unions made for plumbing pipe should not be used in electrical systems.



1.1.1

PVC Coated Conduit Bodies

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
PVC coated Type	-	∋s			
T-17 1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	67.60	11.20	78.80
T-27 3/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	76.70	13.50	90.20
T-37 1"	L1@0.35	Ea	110.00	15.70	125.70
T-47 1-1/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	185.00	18.00	203.00
T-57 1-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	196.00	18.00	214.00
T-67 2"	L1@0.45	Ea	355.00	20.20	375.20
T-77 2-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	601.00	26.90	627.90
T-87 3"	L1@0.70	Ea	804.00	31.40	835.40
T-97 3-1/2"	L1@1.00	Ea	1,150.00	44.90	1,194.90
T-107 4"	L1@1.50	Ea	1,260.00	67.30	1,327.30
PVC coated Type	e TB conduit bod	ies		$\mathbf{\nabla}$	
TB-17 1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	76.70	11.20	87.90
TB-27 3/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	93.40	13.50	106.90
TB-37 1"	L1@0.35	Ea	101.00	15.70	116.70
TB-47 1-1/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	185.00	18.00	203.00
TB-57 1-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	196.00	18.00	214.00
TB-67 2"	L1@0.45	Ea	355.00	20.20	375.20
PVC coated Type	e X conduit bodi	es			
X-17 1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	79.80	13.50	93.30
X-27 3/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	90.70	15.70	106.40
X-37 1"	L1@0.40	Ea	103.00	18.00	121.00
X-47 1-1/4"	L1@0.45	Ea	246.00	20.20	266.20
X-57 1-1/2"	L1@0.45	Ea	320.00	20.20	340.20
X-67 2"	L1@0.50	Ea	460.00	22.40	482.40
PVC coated stee	l conduit body c	overs			
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	21.10	2.24	23.34
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	23.10	2.69	25.79
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	30.40	3.59	33.99
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	40.10	4.49	44.59
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	43.90	4.49	48.39
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	55.70	4.49	60.19
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	75.30	6.73	82.03

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated conduit bodies installed on PVC coated conduit and PVC coated body covers installed on conduit bodies under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$44.88 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing any damaged PVC coating.

(0

Hanger Fittings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Plated threaded r	od				
1/4-20 x 6' 1/4-20 x 10' 1/4-20 x 12'	L1@1.25 L1@1.25 L1@1.15	CLF CLF CLF	281.00 450.00 543.00	56.10 56.10 51.60	337.10 506.10 594.60
3/8-16 x 6' 3/8-16 x 10' 3/8-16 x 12'	L1@1.30 L1@1.30 L1@1.30	CLF CLF CLF	309.00 757.00 948.00	58.30 58.30 58.30	367.30 815.30 1,006.30
1/2-13 x 6' 1/2-13 x 10' 1/2-13 x 12'	L1@1.50 L1@1.50 L1@1.50	CLF CLF CLF	524.00 1,360.00 1,630.00	67.30 67.30 67.30	591.30 1,427.30 1,697.30
5/8-11 x 6' 5/8-11 x 10' 5/8-11 x 12'	L1@1.75 L1@1.75 L1@1.75	CLF CLF CLF	1,420.00 2,010.00 2,490.00	78.50 78.50 78.50	1,498.50 2,088.50 2,568.50
Rod couplings			0		
1/4-20 3/8-16 1/2-13 5/8-11	L1@0.05 L1@0.05 L1@0.08 L1@0.10	Ea Ea Ea Ea	2.47 5.00 5.12 12.00	2.24 2.24 3.59 4.49	4.71 7.24 8.71 16.49
Toggle bolts, wing	nuts				
1/8 x 3" 3/16 x 3" 1/4 x 4"	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15	Ea Ea Ea Fa	.22 .35 .53 64	4.49 4.49 6.73 8.98	4.84 7.26
1/8 x 3" 3/16 x 3" 1/4 x 4" 3/8 x 4"	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.20	Ea	.35	4.49	4.84 7.26
1/8 × 3" 3/16 × 3" 1/4 × 4"	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.20	Ea Ea	.35 .53	4.49 6.73	4.84 7.26 9.62 7.27 7.61 13.59
1/8 x 3" 3/16 x 3" 1/4 x 4" 3/8 x 4" Expansion anchor 1/4-20 3/8-16 1/2-13	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.20 s, flush type L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.25	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	.35 .53 .64 .54 .88 2.39	4.49 6.73 8.98 6.73 6.73 6.73 11.20	4.84 7.26 9.62 7.27 7.61 13.59
1/8 x 3" 3/16 x 3" 1/4 x 4" 3/8 x 4" Expansion anchor 1/4-20 3/8-16 1/2-13 5/8-11	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.20 s, flush type L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.25	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	.35 .53 .64 .54 .88 2.39	4.49 6.73 8.98 6.73 6.73 6.73 11.20	4.71 4.84 7.26 9.62 7.27 7.61 13.59 16.92 1.25 1.71 2.70 5.02
1/8 x 3" 3/16 x 3" 1/4 x 4" 3/8 x 4" Expansion anchor 1/4-20 3/8-16 1/2-13 5/8-11 Steel hex nuts 1/4-20 3/8-16 1/4-20 3/8-16 1/2-13 1/2-13	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.20 (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c)	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	.35 .53 .64 .54 .88 2.39 3.42 .35 .36 .46	4.49 6.73 8.98 6.73 6.73 11.20 13.50 .90 1.35 2.24	4.84 7.26 9.62 7.27 7.61 13.59 16.92 1.25 1.71 2.70

Use these figures to estimate the cost of installing steel hanger fittings for hanging or mounting conduit or electrical equipment under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet or steel channel strut, or each fitting installed. The crew is one electrical working at a labor cost of \$44.88 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit.

(tunnund) humanat

Steel Channel (Strut) and Fittings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
14 gauge steel chan	nel					
13/16" x 1-5/8" plated 13/16" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@4.00	CLF CLF	658.00 817.00	180.00 180.00	838.00 997.00	
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" plated 1-5/8" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@6.00 L1@6.00	CLF CLF	939.00 1,000.00	269.00 269.00	1,208.00 1,269.00	
14 gauge steel chan	nel with 9/1	6" holes.	1-7/8" oc			
13/16" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@4.00	CLF	661.00	180.00	841.00	
13/16" x 1-5/8" galvanized		CLF	871.00	180.00	1,051.00	
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" plated 1-5/8" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@6.00 L1@6.00	CLF CLF	890.00 1,140.00	269.00 269.00	1,159.00 1,409.00	
12 gauge steel chan	nel					
13/16" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@4.00	CLF	658.00	180.00	838.00	
13/16" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@4.00	CLF	786.00	180.00	966.00	
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" plated 1-5/8" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@6.00 L1@6.00	CLF CLF	939.00 1,130.00	269.00 269.00	1,208.00 1,399.00	
10 ggugo stool obgo			1 7/94 00			
12 gauge steel chan				400.00	000.00	~
13/16" x 1-5/8" plated 13/16" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@4.00 L1@4.00	CLF CLF	Ť80.00 812.00	180.00 180.00	960.00 992.00	
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" plated 1-5/8" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@6.00 L1@6.00	CLF CLF	856.00 856.00	269.00 269.00	1,125.00 1,125.00	
Channel nuts					,	
1/4-20 13/16" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	1.68	2.24	3.92	
3/8-16 13/16" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	1.70	2.24	3.92	
1/2-13 13/16" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	1.72	2.24	3.96	
1/4-20 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	1.91	2.24	4.15	
3/8-16 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	2.22	2.24	4.46	
1/2-13 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	2.43	2.24	4.67	
Channel spring nuts						_
1/4-20 13/16" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	2.04	2.69	4.73	
3/8-16 13/16" strut 1/2-13 13/16" strut	L1@0.06 L1@0.06	Ea Ea	2.04 2.21	2.69 2.69	4.73 4.90	
	-					
1/4-20 1-5/8" strut 3/8-16 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.06 L1@0.06	Ea Ea	2.81 2.97	2.69 2.69	5.50 5.66	~
1/2-13 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	3.23	2.69	5.92	
Use these figures to estimate the cos	st of installing steel	channel strut ar	nd fittings for hang	ing or mounting conduit	or electrical equipment	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of installing steel channel strut and fittings for hanging or mounting conduit or electrical equipment under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet or steel channel strut, or each fitting installed. The crew is one electrical working at a labor cost of \$44.88 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit.

Index

10,000 AIC bolt-on breakers		
10,000 AIO DOIL-OII DIEaKEI3	307	
10,000 AIC DC breakers	314	
10,000 amp interrupt		
capacity	306	
120 volt fixtures 182,		
120 volt smoke detectors		
120/277 volt switches		
14,000 AIC breakers	312	
2" range expansion		
PVC couplings	39	
208 volt fixtures 182,	186	
22,000 AIC DC breakers		
240 volt fixtures		
240 volt safety switches275-	277	
277 volt fixtures	100	
277 VOIL IIXIUIES 102,	100	
277 volt switches224-		
3-0 boxes	120	
3-position switches,		
maintain contact	219	
3-wire receptacles	245	
30 degree PVC sweeping		
elbows43	3-11	
30 degree Schedule 40 PVC	J-+-	
so degree Schedule 40 PVC	07	
elbows		
30,000 AIC breakers314-		
4 square surface covers	131	
4 square switch rings	129	
4-0 boxes	120	
4-S boxes	120	
4-way power intrafacer	5/1	
4-wire locking single	541	
	054	
receptacles	254	
45 degree elbows		
GRŠ	49	
IMC		
PVC sweening		
1 v O Sweeping	44	
Schedule 40 PVC	44 38	
PVC sweeping Schedule 40 PVC Type FB or DB	44 38 45	
Type EB or DB	44 38 45	
Type EB or DB 45 degree flex connectors	45	
Type EB or DB 45 degree flex connectors die cast	45 31	
Type EB or DB 45 degree flex connectors die cast insulated throat	45 31 5-36	
Type EB or DB 45 degree flex connectors die cast insulated throat	45 31 5-36 5-36	
Type EB or DB 45 degree flex connectors die cast	45 31 5-36 5-36 31	
Type EB or DB 45 degree flex connectors die cast	45 31 5-36 5-36 31 190	
Type EB or DB 45 degree flex connectors die cast	45 31 5-36 5-36 31 190	
Type EB or DB 45 degree flex connectors die cast	45 31 5-36 5-36 31 190 46	
Type EB or DB 45 degree flex connectors die cast	45 31 5-36 5-36 31 190 46 541	
Type EB or DB 45 degree flex connectors die cast	45 31 5-36 5-36 31 190 46 541	
Type EB or DB 45 degree flex connectors die cast	45 31 5-36 5-36 31 190 46 541	
Type EB or DB 45 degree flex connectors die cast	45 31 5-36 5-36 31 190 46 541 254	
Type EB or DB	45 31 5-36 5-36 31 190 46 541 254 40	
Type EB or DB 45 degree flex connectors die cast	45 31 5-36 5-36 31 190 46 541 254 40 221	
Type EB or DB 45 degree flex connectors die cast	45 31 5-36 5-36 31 190 46 541 254 40 221	
Type EB or DB 45 degree flex connectors die cast	45 31 5-36 5-36 31 190 46 541 254 40 221	
Type EB or DB	45 31 5-36 5-36 5-36 5-36 5-31 190 46 541 254 40 221 281	
Type EB or DB	45 31 5-36 5-36 5-36 31 190 46 541 254 40 221 281 58	
Type EB or DB	45 31 5-36 5-36 31 190 46 541 254 40 221 281 58 27	
Type EB or DB	45 31 5-36 5-36 31 190 46 541 254 40 221 281 58 27 49	
Type EB or DB	45 31 5-36 5-36 31 190 46 541 254 40 221 281 58 27 49 53	
Type EB or DB	45 31 5-36 5-36 31 190 46 541 254 40 221 281 58 27 49 53 78	
Type EB or DB	45 31 5-36 5-36 31 190 46 541 254 40 221 281 58 27 49 53 78 4-45	
Type EB or DB	45 31 5-36 5-36 31 190 46 541 254 40 221 281 58 27 49 58 78 4-45 38	
Type EB or DB	45 31 5-36 5-36 31 190 46 541 254 40 221 281 58 27 49 58 27 49 53 78 4-45 38 38	
Type EB or DB	45 31 5-36 5-36 31 190 46 541 254 40 221 281 58 27 49 58 27 49 53 78 4-45 38 38	
Type EB or DB	45 31 5-36 5-36 31 190 46 541 254 40 221 281 58 27 49 58 27 49 53 78 4-45 38 38	
Type EB or DB	45 31 5-36 5-36 31 190 46 541 254 40 221 254 40 221 281 58 27 49 53 78 4-45 38 38 38 46	

A	١

Abandon plugs, duct	
underfloor raceway	
AC (armored cable)	88, 103
AC bolt-on breakers	312-313
AC breakers	
AC grounded switches	223-224
AC horns	

AC magnetic
contactors 390
starters
starters, three pole400-403 starters, two pole
AC plug-on breakers
AC quiet switches
AC type cable 88
Access
Access boxes, precast concrete
Access, service entrance
equipment274
Accessories, floor box 156
Accuracy, estimating7
Acrylic lens 176 ACSR (aluminum conductor
steel reinforced)
neutral
wire
Adapters, duct
Adapters, cable
coaxial cable
subminiature D to
modular jack 532
Additional costs
Adjustable bar hangers
Adjustable cast iron
floor boxes153
Adjustable flood light
Adjustable floor boxes and covers
Adjusting costs 6, 92, 222, 337
AF type wire
AFCI duplex receptacles
AIC (amp interrupt capacity) 307
AIC (amp interrupt capacity) 307 Air alternator, hookup
AIC (amp interrupt capacity)307 Air alternator, hookup379 Air compressor, hookup379 Air handlers, hookup379
AIC (amp interrupt capacity)307 Air alternator, hookup379 Air compressor, hookup379 Air handlers, hookup379 Air-handling fixtures
AIC (amp interrupt capacity)
AIC (amp interrupt capacity)
AIC (amp interrupt capacity)307 Air alternator, hookup379 Air compressor, hookup379 Air handlers, hookup379 Air-handling fixtures177-178 Allowance for experience
AIC (amp interrupt capacity)307 Air alternator, hookup379 Air compressor, hookup379 Air handlers, hookup379 Air-handling fixtures177-178 Allowance for experience
AIC (amp interrupt capacity) 307 Air alternator, hookup
AIC (amp interrupt capacity)
AIC (amp interrupt capacity)307 Air alternator, hookup
AIC (amp interrupt capacity)
AIC (amp interrupt capacity)307 Air alternator, hookup
AIC (amp interrupt capacity)
AIC (amp interrupt capacity)307 Air alternator, hookup
AIC (amp interrupt capacity)
AIC (amp interrupt capacity)307 Air alternator, hookup
AIC (amp interrupt capacity)

	_
light poles 194-195	
locknuts	
neutral	
nipples	
one hole straps	
reducing bushings69-70 rigid conduit (ARC)58)
service drop wire	
terminations62 tray fittings	
union	
wire	<u> </u>
Aluminum/copper conversion 92	<u> </u>
Aluminum rigid conduit (ARC) 58	
bushings 61	
locknuts61	
nipples	
termination	
American Wire Gauge system 88	3
Ammeter	
Ampacity	3
Anchors expansion 86	
Anti-oxidation material	
Anti-short bushing	3
Apartment entry control	2
Appaloosa	2
Appeal, inspector's decision7	7
Apple 107	7
Apple-XLP 108	
Appliance wire96	
Apricot 108	3
Apricot-XLP 109)
Aquastats, hookup	
ARC (aluminum rigid conduit) 58	
ARC fault circuit interrupter 247	·
Architectural rectangular	
housing	
Architectural square floods 187	
Armored cable	
Asbestos insulation))
Assemblies	,
aluminum flex conduit451-454	
EMT conduit	
galvanized rigid conduit 463-466	
handy box switches 467-470	
PVC conduit	
receptacle and handy	-
boxes)
receptacle and sectional	
boxes	3
receptacles, duplex 515, 517	,
receptacles, single	6
sectional box switches 471-486	6
steel flex conduit455-458	3
switches, 1 and 2 gang 487-507	7
Troffer fluorescent	3
Assumptions, conduit tables 16	6
Asymmetric lens 186	6
AWG 88	3
AWM type wire96	6
В	
D	-
Backcharges for cleanup8	
Backfill	

Backhoes......420

exterior weatherproof potted... 192

indoor enclosed
Bathroom fixtures
engine-generators
Battery powered smoke detectors
Beacons
Beam clamps
EMT conduit hanger 26 PVC coated
Beech 108
Beech-XLP
Bells
conduit, number permitted 10
GRS 12 P&C duct
raceway
Bergen
Bid shopping
Bidding government work
Blank duct
Blank plates
jumbo267 Bliss113
Bloomfield113
BNC plug and jack533 BNC plug connectors535-536
Boiler control panels, hookup 379
Boilers, hookup379
Bollards
Bolt hangers, tomic
Bolt-on fuses
Bonding
connection441 definitions439-440
problems441
Bonding conductor
Bonding jumpers68 Boring421
data logs 420
Box assemblies467-486, 508-513 Box covers
concrete 126
floor154
galvanized cast67 octagon126
round
square136
weatherproof67 Box grounding clips
Box grounding cips
raceway
Box, steel channel system 432 Boxes
cast aluminum143-145
fiberglass
floor153-155

Ballasts

galvanized cast	
JIC wiring	
masonry132 NEMA146-151	
octagon125-126 old work switch142	
outlet119, 133-139 plastic140-142	
plug-in tap	
raintight	
steel, overfloor raceway 427 switch 123-124, 141-142	
weatherproof144-145 Boxes and rings, ganged132 Brass	
abandon plugs	
plugs	
meter centers	
Brenau	
Buckeye	
Budget hoists, hookup	
Building wire, copper	
Burrs, removing	
Bus duct	
circuit breakers356 copper350-351	
elbows	
fittings	
reducers	
Bushed nipples71 Bushings	
aluminum	
plastic	
Butternut	
Buzzers	

C

Cabinet connectors
duct
underfloor raceway
Cabinets, signal
Cable
aluminum
armored
communications521-527
copper100-104
high voltage
Local Area Network (LAN) 527
non-metallic
power
safety159
service entrance 101
single conductor 104
3ingle conductor

56	solid direct burial100-101	Cerapus.
32	splicer	Chain pul
23	stranded direct burial 100	Chain tre
48	stranded service entrance 100	Chairs (di
51	telephone	Channel f
39	underground distribution 113	Channel s
32		Channel t
52 51	URD	Channel v
	Cable adapter assemblies 434	
26	Cable connector savers	Checklist,
42	Cable connectors529-532	equipme
39	centerline clamp	Cherry
12	data cable connectors	Cherry-XI
45	field programmable	Chiller co
52	gender changer	hookup
50	subminiature D plug kits529-531	Chiller, wa
53		Chimes
41	subminiature D receptacles529-531	Chola
27	subminiature D straight	Choosing
42	exit backshells	Chow
45	Cable contacts	Circular fl
32		Circuit bre
	Cable cover, strain relief	disconn
42	Cable distribution systems 519	with
56	Cable fittings,	enclosu
56	communications	loadcen
)7	Cable tray	panelbo
21	aluminum ladder	plug-in s
71	layout	duct
13	louver opening	Circuit bre
79	system for communications 519	meter o
28	wire basket	rating
)9	Calculating material quantities 13	Circuit co
79	Callbacks	Circuit tes
39	Canopy157	Clam
	light fixture	Clamps
35	Capped elbows	conduit
96	aluminum65	PVC co
18	galvanized65	water pi
11	Caps	Class R fi
59	entrance77	starters v
57	PVC 40	Clay conc
57 19	Carnet flanges	Clay cond Cleanup.
49	Carpet flanges 156 Carpet pan	Cleanup.
49 56	Carpet flanges	Cleanup. Clear lens
49 56 51	Carpet flanges	Cleanup . Clear lens Clear poly
49 56 51 54	Carpet flanges	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges
49 56 51 54 51	Carpet flanges 156 Carpet pan 335 Cartridge fuses 271 fast acting 304-305 links 288-290 non-renewable 285-286	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clio
49 56 51 54 51 54	Carpet flanges	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clio Clips
49 56 51 54 51 54 54 54 56	Carpet flanges 156 Carpet pan 335 Cartridge fuses 271 fast acting 304-305 links 288-290 non-renewable 285-286	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clio Clips earthqu
49 56 51 54 51 54 56 43	Carpet flanges	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clio Clips earthqu EMT
49 56 51 54 51 54 56 43 56	Carpet flanges	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clio Clips earthqu EMT safety
49 56 51 54 51 54 56 43	Carpet flanges	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clio Clips earthqu EMT safety Clock har
49 56 51 54 51 54 56 43 56 43 56 71	Carpet flanges	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clio Clips earthqu EMT safety Clock har receptacl
49 56 51 54 54 56 43 56 71 52	Carpet flanges	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clio Clips earthqu EMT safety Clock har receptacl Clocks
49 56 51 54 51 54 56 43 56 71 52 42	Carpet flanges	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clio Clips earthqu EMT safety Clock har receptacl Clocks commen
49 56 51 54 55 56 43 56 71 52 42 54	Carpet flanges	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clio Clips earthqu EMT safety Clock har receptacl Clocks commer Closed as
49 56 51 54 51 54 56 43 56 71 52 42 54 59	Carpet flanges	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clio Clips earthqu EMT safety Clock har receptacl Clocks commer Closed as Coated co
49 56 51 54 51 54 56 43 56 43 56 71 52 42 54 59 43	Carpet flanges	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clio Clips earthqu EMT safety Clock har receptacl Clocks commet Closed as Coated cc Coaxial ca
49 56 51 54 56 43 56 71 52 42 54 59 43 50	Carpet flanges	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clio Clips earthqu EMT Safety Clock har receptacl Clocks commet Closed as Coaxial ci Coaxial ci
49 56 51 54 56 45 56 45 56 45 56 57 1 52 24 54 59 43 50 9 43 50 9 43 50 50 51 54 51 54 56 51 54 56 51 54 56 51 54 56 51 56 51 56 51 56 57 57 56 57 57 56 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57	Carpet flanges	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clio Clips earthqu EMT safety Clock har receptacl Clocks commen Closed as Coated cc Coaxial cc Coaxial cc cable
49 56 51 54 56 43 56 71 52 42 54 59 43 50	Carpet flanges	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clio Clips earthqu EMT safety Clock har receptacl Clocks commen Closed as Coated cc Coaxial cc Coaxial cc coaxial p
49 56 51 54 56 45 56 45 56 45 56 57 1 52 24 54 59 43 50 9 43 50 9 43 50 50 51 54 51 54 56 51 54 56 51 54 56 51 54 56 51 56 51 56 51 56 57 57 56 57 57 56 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57	Carpet flanges 156 Carpet pan 335 Cartridge fuses 271 fast acting 304-305 links 288-290 non-renewable 285-286 non-time delay 287, 289 time delay 292, 295-296, 298-303 Cast aluminum boxes 143-145 covers 143-144 gang extension rings 144-145 gang weatherproof boxes 143 boxes 144-145 66 covers 67 Cast iron floor boxes 153-155 rectangle 154-155 Cast metal	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clio Clips earthqu EMT safety Clock har receptacl Clocks commel Closed as Coated cc Coaxial ci Coaxial ci Coaxial p Cockle
49 56 51 54 56 45 56 45 56 45 56 57 1 52 24 54 59 43 50 9 43 50 9 43 50 50 51 54 51 54 56 51 54 56 51 54 56 51 54 56 51 56 51 56 51 56 57 57 56 57 57 56 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57	Carpet flanges	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clio Clips earthqu EMT safety Clock har receptacl Clocks Clock har receptacl Clocks Commen Closed as Coated cc Coaxial c Coaxial c Coaxial c Coaxial p Cockle Codel
49 56 51 54 56 45 56 45 56 45 56 57 1 52 24 54 59 43 50 9 43 50 9 43 50 50 51 54 51 54 56 51 54 56 51 54 56 51 54 56 51 56 51 56 51 56 57 57 56 57 57 56 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57	Carpet flanges 156 Carpet pan 335 Cartridge fuses 271 fast acting 304-305 links 288-290 non-renewable 285-286 non-time delay 287, 289 time delay 292, 295-296, 298-303 Cast aluminum boxes 143-145 covers 143-144 gang extension rings 144-145 gang weatherproof boxes 143 boxes 144-145 covers cast boxes, galvanized 66 covers covers 67 Cast iron floor boxes 153-155 rectangle 154-155 Cast metal conduit bodies 63 entrance elbows 63 63 63	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clio Clips earthqu EMT safety Clock har receptacl Clocks Clock das Coated cc Coaxial cc Coaxial cc Coaxial c Coaxial p Cockle Code, cor Codes, w
49 56 51 54 56 45 56 45 56 45 56 57 1 52 24 54 59 43 50 9 43 50 9 43 50 50 51 54 51 54 56 51 54 56 51 54 56 51 54 56 51 56 51 56 51 56 57 57 56 57 57 56 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57	Carpet flanges 156 Carpet pan 335 Cartridge fuses 271 fast acting 304-305 links 288-290 non-renewable 285-286 non-time delay 291, 293-294, 297 renewable 287, 289 time delay 292, 295-296, 298-303 Cast aluminum boxes 143-145 gang extension rings 143-145 gang weatherproof boxes boxes 144-145 gang weatherproof boxes covers 66 covers 67 Cast ion floor boxes 153-155 rectangle 154-155 Cast metal 63 conduit bodies 63 cD-ROM, installing 5	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clio Clips earthqu EMT clock har receptacl Clocks commer Closed as Coated co Coaxial ci Coaxial ci Coaxial ci Coaxial p Cockle Code, cor Code, cor
49 56 51 54 55 45 56 43 56 71 52 54 59 53 56 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57	Carpet flanges 156 Carpet pan 335 Cartridge fuses 271 fast acting 304-305 links 288-290 non-renewable 285-286 non-time delay 291, 293-294, 297 renewable 287, 289 time delay 292, 295-296, 298-303 Cast aluminum boxes 143-145 gang extension rings 144-145 gang weatherproof boxes boxes 144-145 round weatherproof boxes 143 Cast boxes, galvanized 66 covers 67 Cast iron floor boxes 153-155 rectangle 154-155 Cast metal 63 conduit bodies 63 CD-ROM, installing 5 Ceiling fans 217	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clio Clips earthqu EMT safety Clock har receptacl Clocks commer Closed as Coated cc Coaxial cc Coaxial cc Coaxial cc Coaxial p Cockle Coaxial p Cockle Code, cor Codes, w Collie Color cod
49 56 51 54 55 45 56 43 56 71 52 42 54 59 43 50 95 7 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 6	Carpet flanges 156 Carpet pan 335 Cartridge fuses 271 fast acting 304-305 links 288-290 non-renewable 285-286 non-time delay 291, 293-294, 297 renewable 287, 289 time delay 292, 295-296, 298-303 Cast aluminum boxes 143-145 covers 143-145 gang weatherproof boxes boxes 144-145 round weatherproof boxes 143 covers 67 Cast iron floor boxes 153-155 rectangle 154-155 Cast metal 63 conduit bodies 63 entrance elbows 63 CD-ROM, installing 5 Ceiling fans 217 Ceiling fixtures 217	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clio Clips earthqu EMT safety Clock har receptacl Clocks commen Closed as Coated cc Coaxial ca Coaxial ca Coaxial ca Coaxial p Cockle Code, cor Codes, w Colle Coles, w Code, cor Codes, w
49 56 51 54 55 54 56 43 56 43 56 43 56 43 50 9 57 43 50 9 57 45 57 45 50 57 45 50 57 45 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	Carpet flanges 156 Carpet pan 335 Cartridge fuses 271 fast acting 304-305 links 288-290 non-renewable 285-286 non-rime delay 291, 293-294, 297 renewable 287, 289 time delay 292, 295-296, 298-303 Cast aluminum boxes 143-145 gang extension rings 144-145 gang weatherproof boxes boxes 144-145 round weatherproof boxes covers 67 Cast boxes, galvanized 66 covers 67 Cast metal conduit bodies conduit bodies 63 entrance elbows 63 CD-ROM, installing 5 Ceiling fans 217 Ceiling fixtures supporting supporting 158	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clio Clips earthqu EMT safety Clock har receptacl Clocks commel Closed as Coated cc Coaxial ci Coaxial ci Color cod
49 56 51 54 55 56 54 55 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56	Carpet flanges 156 Carpet pan 335 Cartridge fuses 271 fast acting 304-305 links 288-290 non-renewable 285-286 non-rime delay 291, 293-294, 297 renewable 287, 289 time delay 292, 295-296, 298-303 Cast aluminum boxes 143-145 covers 143-144 gang extension rings 144-145 round weatherproof boxes 143 Cast boxes, galvanized 66 covers 67 Cast iron floor boxes 153-155 rectangle 154-155 Cast metal 63 conduit bodies 63 63 217 Ceiling fans 217 Ceiling fans 217 Ceiling fixtures supporting 158 wraparound 176	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clio Clips earthqu EMT safety Clock har receptacl Clocks commel Closed as Coated cc Coaxial cc Code, w Collie
49 56 51 54 54 54 56 43 56 57 52 42 54 56 57 52 53 56 57 58 59 53 56 57 58 59 56 57 58 59 53 54 59 56 57 58 59 56 57 58 59 56 57 58 59 59 50 57 58 59 59 59 59 50 59	Carpet flanges 156 Carpet pan 335 Cartridge fuses 271 fast acting 304-305 links 288-290 non-renewable 285-286 non-time delay 291, 293-294, 297 renewable 287-286 non-time delay 291, 293-294, 297 renewable 287, 289 time delay 292, 295-296, 298-303 Cast aluminum boxes 143-144 gang extension rings 143-145 covers 143-145 gang weatherproof boxes boxes 144-145 gang weatherproof boxes 143 Cast boxes, galvanized 66 covers 67 Cast iron floor boxes 153-155 rectangle 154-155 Cast metal 63 conduit bodies 63 CD-ROM, installing 5 Ceiling fans 217 Ceiling fixtures supporting 158 wraparound 176	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clips earthqu EMT Clock har receptacl Clocks Context and Clocks and receptacl Clocks Context and Clocks and Cloc
49 56 51 54 54 54 56 43 56 57 52 42 54 56 57 52 53 56 57 58 59 53 56 57 58 59 56 57 58 59 53 54 59 56 57 56 57 58 59 56 57 58 59 59 56 57 58 59 59 56 57 58 59 59 59	Carpet flanges 156 Carpet pan 335 Cartridge fuses 271 fast acting 304-305 links 288-290 non-renewable 285-286 non-time delay 291, 293-294, 297 renewable 287, 289 time delay 292, 295-296, 298-303 Cast aluminum boxes 143-144 gang extension rings 143-145 gang weatherproof boxes boxes 144-145 gang weatherproof boxes covers 66 covers 67 Cast iorn floor boxes 153-155 rectangle 154-155 Cast metal 63 conduit bodies 63 cD-ROM, installing 5 Ceiling fans 217 Ceiling fixtures supporting 158 wraparound 176 Ceiling mounted fixtures incandescent light 161-163	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clips earthqu EMT Clock har receptacl Clocks commen Closed as Coated co Coaxial ci Coaxial ci Colors lighting wire Combinat
49 56 51 54 54 54 56 57 52 42 50 361 57 361 561 562 563 563 564 564 567 364 370 364 370 364 370 364 370 364 370	Carpet flanges 156 Carpet pan 335 Cartridge fuses 271 fast acting 304-305 links 288-290 non-renewable 285-286 non-time delay 291, 293-294, 297 renewable 287, 289 time delay 292, 295-296, 298-303 Cast aluminum boxes 143-145 covers 143-145 gang weatherproof boxes boxes 144-145 gang weatherproof boxes covers 67 Cast iron floor boxes 153-155 rectangle 154-155 Cast metal 63 conduit bodies 63 cD-ROM, installing 5 Ceiling fans 217 Ceiling fixtures supporting supporting 158 wraparound 176 Ceiling mounted fixtures incandescent light inght with canopy 162-163	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clio Clips earthqu EMT safety Clock har receptacl Clocks commer Closed as Coated co Coaxial ci Coaxial ci Coaxial ci Coaxial p Cockle Code, cor Codes, w Color cod for under Colors lighting wire Combinat AC mag
49 56 51 54 54 54 56 57 52 42 50 361 57 361 37 381 39 310 327	Carpet flanges 156 Carpet pan 335 Cartridge fuses 271 fast acting 304-305 links 288-290 non-renewable 285-286 non-renewable 285-286 non-renewable 285-286 non-renewable 287, 289 time delay 291, 293-294, 297 renewable 287, 289 time delay 292, 295-296, 298-303 Cast aluminum boxes 143-145 covers 143-145 gang weatherproof boxes boxes 144-145 gang weatherproof boxes covers 67 Cast iron floor boxes 153-155 rectangle 154-155 Cast metal 63 conduit bodies 63 cD-ROM, installing 5 Ceiling fans 217 Ceiling fixtures supporting supporting 158 wraparound 176 Ceiling mounted fixtures 161-163 light with canopy 162-163 <	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clio Clips earthqu EMT safety Clock har receptacl Clocks commen Closed as Coated cc Coaxial ca Coaxial ca Ca Coaxial ca Ca Coaxial ca Ca Coaxial ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca
49 56 51 54 57 52 54 56 57 56 57 56 57 56 57 56 57 56 57 56 57 56 57 56 57 56 57 56 57 56 57 56 57 56 57 56 57 56 57 57 58 59 59 50 57 58 59 59 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	Carpet flanges 156 Carpet pan 335 Cartridge fuses 271 fast acting 304-305 links 288-290 non-renewable 285-286 non-renewable 285-286 non-renewable 287, 289 time delay 291, 293-294, 297 renewable 287, 289 time delay 292, 295-296, 298-303 Cast aluminum boxes 143-145 covers 143-145 gang weatherproof boxes boxes 144-145 gang weatherproof boxes boxes 67 Cast iron floor boxes 153-155 rectangle 154-155 Cast iron floor boxes 63 entrance elbows 63 entrance elbows 63 entrance elbows 63 ceiling fans 217 Ceiling fixtures 217 Supporting 158 wraparound 176 Ceiling mounted fixtures 161-163 light with canopy 162-163 <t< td=""><td>Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clio Clips earthqu EMT safety Clock har receptacl Clocks commel Closed as Coated cc Coaxial ci Coaxial ci Coors lighting wire Combinat AC mag cips, EI coupling</td></t<>	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clio Clips earthqu EMT safety Clock har receptacl Clocks commel Closed as Coated cc Coaxial ci Coaxial ci Coors lighting wire Combinat AC mag cips, EI coupling
49 56 51 54 57 52 54 56 57 56 57 56 57 56 57 56 57 56 57 56 57 56 57 56 57 56 57 56 57 56 57 56 57 56 57 56 57 56 57 56 57 57 58 59 59 50 50 57 58 59 59 50 50 50 50	Carpet flanges 156 Carpet pan 335 Cartridge fuses 271 fast acting 304-305 links 288-290 non-renewable 285-286 non-renewable 285-286 non-renewable 287, 289 time delay 291, 293-294, 297 renewable 287, 289 time delay 292, 295-296, 298-303 Cast aluminum boxes 143-145 covers 143-144 gang extension rings 144-145 round weatherproof boxes 143 Cast boxes, galvanized 66 covers 67 Cast iron floor boxes 153-155 rectangle 154-155 Cast metal 63 conduit bodies 63 63 217 Ceiling fans 217 Ceiling fans 217 Ceiling mounted fixtures 158 wraparound 176 Ceiling mounted fixtures 161-163 161+163 161+163 light with canopy 162-163 utility fixture 163 Ceiling spacers <td< td=""><td>Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clio Clips earthqu EMT safety Clock har receptacl Clocks commel Closed as Coated cc Coaxial c Coaxial c Coaxia c C Coaxia c C C Coaxia c C C Coaxia c C C Coaxia c C C Coaxia c C C Coaxia c C C C Coaxia c C C C Coaxia c C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C</td></td<>	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clio Clips earthqu EMT safety Clock har receptacl Clocks commel Closed as Coated cc Coaxial c Coaxial c Coaxia c C Coaxia c C C Coaxia c C C Coaxia c C C Coaxia c C C Coaxia c C C Coaxia c C C C Coaxia c C C C Coaxia c C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
49 56 51 54 54 56 54 56 56 36 57 24 58 36 36 127 86 127 86 127 86 127 86 127 86 127 86 127 86 127 86 127 88 27	Carpet flanges 156 Carpet pan 335 Cartridge fuses 271 fast acting 304-305 links 288-290 non-renewable 285-286 non-renewable 285-286 non-time delay 291, 293-294, 297 renewable 287, 289 time delay 292, 295-296, 298-303 Cast aluminum boxes 143-144 gang extension rings 143-144 gang weatherproof boxes boxes 144-145 gang weatherproof boxes covers 67 Cast boxes, galvanized 66 covers 67 Cast iron floor boxes 153-155 rectangle 154-155 Cast metal 63 conduit bodies 63 CD-ROM, installing 5 Ceiling fans 217 Ceiling fixtures supporting supporting 158 wraparound 176 Ceiling mounted fixtures 157 incandescent light 161-163	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clips earthqu EMT Clock har receptacl Clocks Context ac Coaxial ci Coaxial ci Color cod for under Colors lighting wire Combinat AC mag cips, EI coupling cips, Ei cips, Ei c
49 56 1 56 55 1 56 36 56 56 1 56 36 57 36 57 22 34 30 36 36 36 36 41 27 8 30 37 36 41 27 38 27 32 32 32 32 32 30 32 32 32 32 32 32 30 32 <td< td=""><td>Carpet flanges 156 Carpet pan 335 Cartridge fuses 271 fast acting 304-305 links 288-290 non-renewable 285-286 non-time delay 291, 293-294, 297 renewable 287-289 time delay 292, 295-296, 298-303 Cast aluminum boxes 143-144 gang extension rings 143-145 gang weatherproof boxes boxes 144-145 gang weatherproof boxes boxes, galvanized 66 covers 67 Cast iron floor boxes 153-155 rectangle 154-155 Cast metal 63 conduit bodies 63 CD-ROM, installing 5 Ceiling fans 217 Ceiling fixtures supporting supporting 158 wraparound 176 Ceiling mounted fixtures 153 incandescent light 161-163 light with canopy 162-163 utility fixture 163</td><td>Cleanup. Clear lens Clear long Clear poly flanges Clio Clips earthqu EMT safety Clock har receptacl Clocks commer Closed as Coated co Coaxial ci Coaxial ci Colors lighting wire Combinat AC mag cilps, Ef coupling plates plates.j socket 8</td></td<>	Carpet flanges 156 Carpet pan 335 Cartridge fuses 271 fast acting 304-305 links 288-290 non-renewable 285-286 non-time delay 291, 293-294, 297 renewable 287-289 time delay 292, 295-296, 298-303 Cast aluminum boxes 143-144 gang extension rings 143-145 gang weatherproof boxes boxes 144-145 gang weatherproof boxes boxes, galvanized 66 covers 67 Cast iron floor boxes 153-155 rectangle 154-155 Cast metal 63 conduit bodies 63 CD-ROM, installing 5 Ceiling fans 217 Ceiling fixtures supporting supporting 158 wraparound 176 Ceiling mounted fixtures 153 incandescent light 161-163 light with canopy 162-163 utility fixture 163	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear long Clear poly flanges Clio Clips earthqu EMT safety Clock har receptacl Clocks commer Closed as Coated co Coaxial ci Coaxial ci Colors lighting wire Combinat AC mag cilps, Ef coupling plates plates.j socket 8
49 56 14 56 14 56 57 14 56 58 14 56 59 14 56 59 14 56 59 14 56 59 14 56 59 14 56 50 14 57 50 14 57 50 14 57 50 14 57 50 14 57 50 14 57 50 14 57 50 14 57 50 14 57 50 14 57 50 14 57 50 14 57 50 14 57 50 14 57 50 14 57 50 14 57 50 14 57 50 14 57 50 14 57	Carpet flanges 156 Carpet pan 335 Cartridge fuses 271 fast acting 304-305 links 288-290 non-renewable 285-286 non-time delay 291, 293-294, 297 renewable 287, 289 time delay 292, 295-296, 298-303 Cast aluminum boxes 143-145 covers 143-145 gang weatherproof boxes boxes 144-145 gang weatherproof boxes boxes 66 covers 67 Cast iron floor boxes 153-155 rectangle 154-155 Cast metal conduit bodies conduit bodies 63 entrance elbows 63 CD-ROM, installing 5 Ceiling fas 217 Ceiling mounted fixtures supporting supporting 158 wraparound 176 Ceiling mounted fixtures 157 Ceiling spacers 157 Ceiling spacers 157	Cleanup. Clear John Clear John Clear John Clio Clips earthqu EMT safety Clock har receptacl Clocks commen Closed as Coated co Coaxial ci Coaxial ci Color cod for under Colors lighting wire Combinati AC mag cilps, Eff coupling plates plates plates
49 56 54 551 54 56 56 54 56 571 22 59 361 27 48 204 82 20 59 36 36 361 27 48 200 59 36	Carpet flanges 156 Carpet pan 335 Cartridge fuses 271 fast acting 304-305 links 288-290 non-renewable 285-286 non-renewable 285-286 non-time delay 291, 293-294, 297 renewable 287, 289 time delay 292, 295-296, 298-303 Cast aluminum boxes 143-145 covers 143-145 gang weatherproof boxes boxes 144-145 gang weatherproof boxes covers 67 Cast iron floor boxes 153-155 rectangle 154-155 Cast metal 63 conduit bodies 63 cD-ROM, installing 5 Ceiling fas 217 Ceiling fixtures supporting supporting 158 wraparound 176 Ceiling mounted fixtures 157 Ceiling spacers 157 Ceiling spacers 157 Ceiling spacers 157 <t< td=""><td>Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clio Clips earthqu EMT safety Clock har receptacl Clocks commet Clocks Clock as Coated cc Coaxial ca Coaxial ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca</td></t<>	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clio Clips earthqu EMT safety Clock har receptacl Clocks commet Clocks Clock as Coated cc Coaxial ca Coaxial ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca
49 56 54 55 1 54 56 1 56 57 22 100 58 100 100 59 36 36 59 36 36 50 36 36	Carpet flanges 156 Carpet pan 335 Cartridge fuses 271 fast acting 304-305 links 288-290 non-renewable 285-286 non-renewable 285-286 non-time delay 291, 293-294, 297 renewable 287, 289 time delay 292, 295-296, 298-303 Cast aluminum boxes 143-145 covers 143-145 gang weatherproof boxes boxes 144-145 gang weatherproof boxes boxes, galvanized 66 covers 67 Cast iron floor boxes 153-155 rectangle 154-155 Cast metal conduit bodies conduit bodies 63 entrance elbows 63 entrance elbows 63 celling fans 217 Ceiling fans 217 Ceiling fixtures supporting supporting 158 wraparound 176 Ceiling spacers 157 <td< td=""><td>Cleanup. Clear lens Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clips earthqu EMT Clock har receptacl Clocks Context ac Coaxial cr Coaxial cr Colors lighting wire Combinat AC mag clips, ET coupling plates plates.; starters Commercr</td></td<>	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clips earthqu EMT Clock har receptacl Clocks Context ac Coaxial cr Coaxial cr Colors lighting wire Combinat AC mag clips, ET coupling plates plates.; starters Commercr
49 56 54 551 54 56 56 54 56 571 22 59 361 27 48 204 82 20 59 36 36 361 27 48 200 59 36	Carpet flanges 156 Carpet pan 335 Cartridge fuses 271 fast acting 304-305 links 288-290 non-renewable 285-286 non-renewable 285-286 non-renewable 287, 289 time delay 291, 293-294, 297 renewable 287, 289 time delay 292, 295-296, 298-303 Cast aluminum boxes 143-145 covers 143-145 gang weatherproof boxes boxes 144-145 gang weatherproof boxes covers 67 Cast iron floor boxes 153-155 rectangle 154-155 Cast metal 63 conduit bodies 63 cD-ROM, installing 5 Ceiling fans 217 Ceiling fixtures supporting supporting 158 wraparound 176 Ceiling mounted fixtures 157 Ceiling spacers 157 Ceiling spacers 157 <t< td=""><td>Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clio Clips earthqu EMT safety Clock har receptacl Clocks commet Clocks Clock as Coated cc Coaxial ca Coaxial ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca</td></t<>	Cleanup. Clear lens Clear poly flanges Clio Clips earthqu EMT safety Clock har receptacl Clocks commet Clocks Clock as Coated cc Coaxial ca Coaxial ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca

Chain pull receptacles161 Chain trenchers	
Chain trenchers 420	
Chairs (duct supports)	
Channel flat wire	
Channel strut, steel	
Channel tray	
Channel uire sustans	
Channel wire systems 424	
Checklist, service entrance	
equipment273	
Cherry107	
Cherry-XLP108	
Chiller control panels,	
hookup	
Chiller, water, hookup	
Chimes	
Chola 111, 112	
Choosing a specialty8	
Chow 111	
Circular fluorescent lamps 212	
Circuit breaker	
disconnect, starters	
with	Ζ,
enclosures	
loadcenters	_
nonolboordo 205 206	
panelboards	
plug-in switches, bus	
duct	
Circuit breakers	
meter centers	
rating	
Circuit control switches 218, 271	
Circuit tests	
Clam 109, 111	
Clamps	
conduit	
PVC coated79-80	
water pipe 438	
Class R fuses,	
starters with 409-410	
Clay conduit15	
Cleanup8	
Clear lens luminaires	
Clear polycarbonate carpet	
flanges	
Clio 110, 112	
Clips	
earthquake159	
earinouake	
EMT27	
EMT27 safety159	
EMT27 safety	
EMT	
EMT	
EMT	
EMT 27 safety 159 Clock hanger 218, 237 receptacles 218, 237 Clocks 366 commercial grade 370	
EMT 27 safety 159 Clock hanger 218, 237 receptacles 366 commercial grade 370 Closed asymmetric lens 186	
EMT	
EMT 27 safety 159 Clock hanger 218, 237 receptacles 366 Clocks 366 commercial grade 370 Closed asymmetric lens 186 Coated conduit 13 Coaxial cable adapters 537 Coaxial communications cable Coaxial plug 533 Cockle 110, 112 Code, compliance with 7 Codes, wire 88 Colior coded cable 540 Colors Ighting fixtures 159	
EMT 27 safety 159 Clock hanger 218, 237 receptacles 366 commercial grade 370 Closed asymmetric lens 186 Coaxial cable adapters 537 Coaxial communications 526-527 Coaxial plug 533 Cockle 110, 112 Code, compliance with 7 Codes, wire 88 Collie 109, 111 Colors 540 Colors 1ighting fixtures	
EMT 27 safety 159 Clock hanger 218, 237 receptacles 366 commercial grade 370 Closed asymmetric lens 186 Coated conduit 13 Coaxial cable adapters 537 Coaxial communications 526-527 Coaxial plug 533 Cockle 110, 112 Code, compliance with 72 Codes, wire 88 Collie 109, 111 Color coded cable 540 for undercarpet 540 Colors 159 lighting fixtures 159 wire 92 Combination 92	
EMT	
EMT 27 safety 159 Clock hanger 218, 237 receptacles 218, 237 Clocks 366 commercial grade 370 Closed asymmetric lens 186 Coated conduit 13 Coaxial cable adapters 537 Coaxial communications cable cockle 110, 112 Code, compliance with 7 Codes, wire 88 Collie 109, 111 Color coded cable for undercarpet for undercarpet 540 Colors lighting fixtures lighting fixtures 92 Combination AC AC magnetic starters 404-418 clips, EMT to strut 26	
EMT 27 safety 159 Clock hanger 218, 237 receptacles 218, 237 Clocks 366 commercial grade 370 Closed asymmetric lens 186 Coated conduit 13 Coaxial cable adapters 537 Coaxial communications cable cockle 110, 112 Code, compliance with 7 Codes, wire 88 Colire 109, 111 Color coded cable for undercarpet for undercarpet 540 Colors lighting fixtures lighting fixtures 159 wire 92 Combination AC magnetic starters AC magnetic starters 404-418 clips, EMT to strut 26 couplings 36	
EMT 27 safety 159 Clock hanger 218, 237 receptacles 366 Clocks 366 commercial grade 370 Closed asymmetric lens 186 Coated conduit 13 Coaxial cable adapters 537 Coaxial communications cable coakial plug 533 Cockle 110, 112 Code, compliance with 7 Codes, wire 88 Colior coded cable 60 for undercarpet 540 Colors 159 wire 92 Combination AC magnetic starters AC magnetic starters 404-418 clips, EMT to strut 26 couplings 36 plates 261, 263-268	
EMT 27 safety 159 Clock hanger 218, 237 receptacles 366 Clocks 366 commercial grade 370 Closed asymmetric lens 186 Coated conduit 13 Coaxial cable adapters 537 Coaxial communications cable coakial plug 533 Cockle 110, 112 Code, compliance with 7 Codes, wire 88 Colior coded cable 60 for undercarpet 540 Colors 159 wire 92 Combination AC magnetic starters AC magnetic starters 404-418 clips, EMT to strut 26 couplings 36 plates 261, 263-268	
EMT 27 safety 159 Clock hanger 218, 237 receptacles 218, 237 Clocks 366 commercial grade 370 Closed asymmetric lens 186 Coated conduit 13 Coaxial cable adapters 537 Coaxial communications cable cockle 110, 112 Code, compliance with 7 Codes, wire 88 Colire 109, 111 Color coded cable for undercarpet for undercarpet 540 Colors lighting fixtures lighting fixtures 159 wire 92 Combination AC magnetic starters AC magnetic starters 404-418 clips, EMT to strut 26 couplings 36	
EMT 27 safety 159 Clock hanger 218, 237 receptacles 218, 237 Clocks 366 commercial grade 370 Closed asymmetric lens 186 Coaxial cable adapters 537 Coaxial cable adapters 537 Coaxial cable adapters 526-527 Coaxial plug 533 Cockle 110, 112 Code, compliance with 7 Codes, wire 88 Collor 60 for undercarpet 540 Colors 199 wire 92 Combination AC magnetic starters AC magnetic starters 404-418 clips, EMT to strut 26 couplings 36 plates 261, 263-268 plates, jumbo 267 socket & main breaker 317	
EMT 27 safety 159 Clock hanger 218, 237 receptacles 218, 237 Clocks 366 commercial grade 370 Closed asymmetric lens 186 Coated conduit 13 Coaxial cable adapters 537 Coaxial communications cable coakial plug 533 Cockle 110, 112 Code, compliance with 7 Codes, wire 88 Collie 109, 111 Color coded cable for undercarpet for undercarpet 540 Colors lighting fixtures lighting fixtures 92 Combination AC AC magnetic starters 404-418 clips, EMT to strut 261 couplings 361 plates, jumbo 267 socket & main breaker 317 starters 404-417	
EMT 27 safety 159 Clock hanger 218, 237 receptacles 218, 237 Clocks 366 commercial grade 370 Closed asymmetric lens 186 Coated conduit 13 Coaxial cable adapters 537 Coaxial communications cable coakial communications 533 Cockle 110, 112 Code, compliance with 7 Codes, wire 88 Collie 109, 111 Color coded cable for undercarpet for undercarpet 540 Colors lighting fixtures lighting fixtures 92 Combination AC AC magnetic starters 404-418 clips, EMT to strut 26 couplings 261, 263-268 plates 267 socket & main breaker 317 starters 404-417 starters 404-417	
EMT 27 safety 159 Clock hanger 218, 237 receptacles 218, 237 Clocks 366 commercial grade 370 Closed asymmetric lens 186 Coated conduit 13 Coaxial cable adapters 537 Coaxial communications cable coakial plug 533 Cockle 110, 112 Code, compliance with 7 Codes, wire 88 Collie 109, 111 Color coded cable for undercarpet for undercarpet 540 Colors lighting fixtures lighting fixtures 92 Combination AC AC magnetic starters 404-418 clips, EMT to strut 261 couplings 361 plates, jumbo 267 socket & main breaker 317 starters 404-417	

110 110	arrounded available a 004,000
110, 112	grounded switches 224, 226
161	incandescent dimmers229
420	switches224-227, 230-233
	Commercial lighting 157
	Commercial specification grade
	switches233
	Communications cable 521-527
	coaxial
ce	LAN527
	multi-conductor523-525
107	plugs 533
	solid 521, 525
	stranded521-525
	telephone
	transceiver/drop
	•
365, 369	twinaxial526
111, 112	Communications
8	equipment519-537
111	Communications duct
s 212	Compact fluorescent lamps 201
	Compliance with code7
	Compression EMT connectors 20
413-417	Compressor, hookup
315-316	Concealed conduit
	Conch 110, 112
322-323	
325-326	Concordia 113
	Concrete
356-357	access boxes
2,306-307	octagon box covers 126
	products, precast
	removal
218, 271	rings
	Conditions, working
109, 111	Conductors
103, 111	high voltage
77	Conduit
	aluminum rigid (ARC)
79-80	
438	bender 10
	bends, number permitted 10
409-410	body covers64
15	clamps, rigid steel77
8	EMT17
	EMT assemblies 447-450
et	ENT 48
156	flex aluminum451-454
110, 112	flex steel455-458
- ,	flexible
159	galvanized rigid (GRS)
	galvanized rigid
	assemblies
159	
	gaskets65
218, 237	hubs443
	liquid-tight
	MC
	PVC
	PVC assemblies
	PVC coated
	take-off
526-527	weight per 100' 18
	Conduit assemblies
110, 112	aluminum flex
7	EMT447-450
88	ENT 48
109, 111	GRS463-466
	PVC459-462
	steel flex
2.2	Conduit bodies
	aluminum
	cast metal 63
	galvanized
	guivain20000
101-110	PVC 41
404-418	PVC
26	PVC coated81
	PVC coated81 Conduit connectors
	PVC coated81 Conduit connectors flex29-31
	PVC coated

Conduit, PVC,
assemblies459-462
Conduit, rigid,
assemblies
Conduit spacers
Conduit system,
communications519
Conduit tables, using 15
Condulets 12, 121
Connector lugs 118
Connectors
communications cable
conduit
data534
EMT19-21
EMT conduit, set screw 447
ENT
flex
flexible metal conduit11
insulated115
RG/U cable535-536
screw-on 115
self-stripping 115
split bolt 116
steel set screw74
telephone cable
twinaxial cable537
two bolt 117
two-way116
wire
with spacers117
Conservation of energy 157
Consistency on take-offs 15
Construction grade
flex conduit
Contactors, magnetic
Contacts,
communications cable
Continental lampholder 168-169
Control devices
Control panel mechanical 380
Control panel, mechanical
Control stations418-419
Control stations
Control stations418-419
Control stations

P&C 45	5 46	s
pricing		s
PVC coated		Dif
PVC coated steel		p
Type EB or DB		Dir
underfloor raceway		f
Cover markings, handholes		iı
Cover mounted keyless		Dir
fixtures	161	Dis
Cover types, handy box	.119	Dis
Covers		Dis
cast aluminum	.143	٥v
conduit bodies		Do
floor boxes 154		Do
galvanized cast boxes		Do
GFI		Do
handy box		Do
octagon box		Do
outlet box 120,		Do
precast concrete boxes		Do
round 136,		Do
square		Dri
steel raceway		fo
surface, raised 130		Dri
Crew size	0	Dro
Crimp snap, hardware for528	520	Dro
Criollo 110,		
Cross, bus duct		Dri
Crown plugs, brass		Dr
Current limiting fuses		Du
Cutter, conduit		Du
outtor, oorlaan		20
Cutting		b
Cutting concrete or masonry	16	
concrete or masonry		
	12	t
concrete or masonry GRS oil PVC	12 12 11	t c
concrete or masonry GRS oil	12 12 11	t c
concrete or masonry GRS oil PVC	12 12 11	
concrete or masonry GRS oil PVC Cylinder lampholder	12 12 11	b c e f f h li
concrete or masonry GRS oil PVC	12 12 11	b c e f f li n
concrete or masonry GRS oil PVC Cylinder lampholder D	12 12 11	b cc e f f h li r r F
concrete or masonry GRS oil PVC Cylinder lampholder D Damp locations, fluorescent	12 12 11 .170	b c e f f f f f f f f f f f f F F
concrete or masonry GRS oil PVC Cylinder lampholder D Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for		b c e f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f
concrete or masonry GRS oil PVC Cylinder lampholder Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for Data cable connectors		b c e f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f s
concrete or masonry GRS	. 12 12 11 .170 .176 .532 .534	b c e f f f f f f f f f f f s s s
concrete or masonry GRS		b c e f f f f f f f f r F F F F S S S
concrete or masonry GRS		b c f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f
concrete or masonry GRS		t c c f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f
concrete or masonry GRS		t c c c c c c c f f f h h li li f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f
concrete or masonry GRS oil PVC Cylinder lampholder Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for Data cable connectors Data connectors DB P&C duct DC breakers		t c c e e f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f
concrete or masonry GRS oil PVC Cylinder lampholder Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for Data cable connectors Data connectors DB P&C duct DC breakers		t c c c c c c c f f f h h li li f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f
concrete or masonry GRS	12 12 11 170 	t c c e e f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f
concrete or masonry GRS	. 12 12 11 170 176 532 534 12 -310 368 423 217 -264 267 -233	ti c c c c c f f f f f f f f f f f f f f
concrete or masonry GRS		t c e e f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f
concrete or masonry GRS		t c c e e f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f
concrete or masonry GRS	12 112 111 170 176 532 534 12 -310 368 423 217 -264 267 -233 170 267 221	t c c c c c c c c f f f f f f f f f f f
concrete or masonry GRS oil	12 12 11 170 176 .532 .534 12 .534 12 .534 12 .534 12 .267 .221 8	t c c c c c c c c c f f f f f f f f f f
concrete or masonry GRS	. 12 12 11 170 	t c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c
concrete or masonry GRS	. 12 12 11 170 	t c c c c c c c c c f f f f f f f f f f
concrete or masonry GRS	. 12 12 11 170 176 532 534 12 -310 368 423 217 -264 227 221 227 221 227 227 8 7 371	to eeef fin Fin Fin Fin Fin Fin Fin Fin Fin Fin F
concrete or masonry GRS	. 12 12 11 170 176 532 534 12 -310 368 2423 217 -264 2267 -233 170 267 221	t c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c
concrete or masonry GRS	12 112 112 1176 176 176 176 176 176 176 17	to eeef fin Fin Fin Fin Fin Fin Fin Fin Fin Fin F

Die cast

bushed nipples71 compression EMT couplings ... 23

EMT connectors 19-22

EMT 27

insulated bushed nipples71

insulated connectors.... 29, 30, 35

liquid-tight flex connectors 35

offset nipples73

set screw EMT couplings......22

gasketed pulling elbows,

set screw flex couplings	
squeeze flex connectors	
Diffusers	
polycarbonate for utility light Dimmer	164
fluorescent fixtures	150
incandescent fixtures	
Dimming switches	
Disconnect switches	
Distribution section	
Distribution systems,	
overhead	433
Doberman10	
Dolly, reel	92
Dome lights, corridor	
Door openers	371
Door switch	
Door trip, intrusion detector	
Double conductor lugs Double face exit fixtures	
Double throw safety switches	
Drilling, light standard	202
foundation	421
Drive-on FMT couplings	22
Drive-on EMT couplings Drop cord power	
Dropouts	
ladder trav	364
louvered cable tray	362
Drum fixtures	
Drv type transformers 33	32-334
Dual element plug fuses 28	33-284
Duct blank33	
blank 33	6, 337
bus34	46-353
coupling	336
	000
elbows	336
end bells, P&C	47
end bells, P&C feeder	47 336
end bells, P&C feeder heaters, hookup	47 336 379
end bells, P&C feeder heaters, hookup lines	47 336 379 335
end bells, P&C feeder heaters, hookup	47 336 379 335 335
end bells, P&C feeder heaters, hookup lines materials, underfloor P&C plugs, P&C	47 336 379 335 335 45 46
end bells, P&C feeder heaters, hookup lines materials, underfloor P&C plugs, P&C plugs, underfloor raceway .	
end bells, P&C feeder heaters, hookup lines materials, underfloor P&C plugs, P&C plugs, underfloor raceway sections	
end bells, P&C feeder heaters, hookup lines materials, underfloor P&C plugs, P&C plugs, underfloor raceway . sections staking	
end bells, P&C teeder heaters, hookup innes materials, underfloor P&C plugs, P&C plugs, underfloor raceway . sections staking supports	
end bells, P&C teeder heaters, hookup innes materials, underfloor P&C plugs, P&C plugs, underfloor raceway . sections staking Supports	
end bells, P&C teeder heaters, hookup innes materials, underfloor P&C plugs, P&C plugs, underfloor raceway . sections staking supports	47 336 379 335 45 46 341 337 338 6,340 245 39-243
end bells, P&C feeder heaters, hookup lines materials, underfloor P&C. plugs, P&C. plugs, underfloor raceway . sections staking supports	47 336 379 335 45 46 341 338 6,340 5,245 39-243 39-241
end bells, P&C feeder heaters, hookup lines materials, underfloor P&C plugs, P&C plugs, underfloor raceway sections staking supports	47 336 379 335 45 46 341 337 338 6, 340 6, 340 5, 517
end bells, P&C teeder heaters, hookup lines P&C plugs, P&C plugs, underfloor raceway . sections	47 336 379 335 45 46 341 337 338 6, 340 245 39-241 39-241 40-243
end bells, P&C teeder heaters, hookup ines materials, underfloor P&C plugs, P&C plugs, underfloor raceway . sections staking supports Duplex decorator receptacles Duplex receptacles commercial grounded 22 assemblies 51 grounded 24 bospital 24	47 336 379 335 45 46 341 337 338 338 245 39-243 39-243 39-241 5, 517 40-243
end bells, P&C feeder heaters, hookup innes materials, underfloor P&C. plugs, P&C plugs, underfloor raceway sections staking supports	47 336 379 335 45 46 341 337 338 6, 340 245 39-243 39-243 39-241 5, 517 40-243 40-243 1- 262 239
end bells, P&C feeder heaters, hookup innes materials, underfloor P&C. plugs, P&C plugs, underfloor raceway sections staking supports	47 336 379 335 45 46 341 337 338 6, 340 245 39-243 39-243 39-241 5, 517 40-243 40-243 1- 262 239
end bells, P&C feeder heaters, hookup lines materials, underfloor P&C plugs, P&C plugs, underfloor raceway sections staking supports Duplex decorator receptacles Duplex receptacles commercial grounded provid	47 336 379 335 45 46 341 337 338 6, 340 245 39-243 39-243 39-241 5, 517 40-243 39-243 1- 262 1- 262 239 11-243 342
end bells, P&C teeder heaters, hookup innes materials, underfloor P&C plugs, P&C plugs, underfloor raceway . sections staking supports Duplex decorator receptacles Duplex decorator receptacles 22 commercial 24 receptacle plates 26 residential specification 239, 24 underfloor raceway Duplex service drop	47 336 379 335 45 46 341 337 338 338 338 338 245 39-243 39-243 39-243 10-243 10-243 10-243 11-262 239 11-243 342 349 349 349 340 340 341 341 341 341
end bells, P&C feeder heaters, hookup innes materials, underfloor P&C plugs, P&C plugs, underfloor raceway sections staking staking supports 33 Duplex decorator receptacles Duplex decorator receptacles Duplex decorator receptacles Duplex decorator receptacles Duplex decorator receptacles 22 commercial 22 assemblies 51 grounded 24 receptacle plates 26 residential specification Duplex service drop. Duplex switches 25	47 336 379 335 45 46 341 337 338 6, 340 6, 340 6, 340 6, 340 5, 517 40-243 1- 262 239 11-243 109 33-234
end bells, P&C feeder heaters, hookup innes materials, underfloor P&C plugs, P&C plugs, underfloor raceway sections staking supports Supports Suplex decorator receptacles Duplex decorator receptacles Duplex decorator receptacles Duplex receptacles 22 commercial 22 assemblies 51 grounded 24 hospital 22 receptacle plates 26 residential specification 239, 24 underfloor raceway Duplex service drop Duplex switches 22 single pole 23	47 336 379 335 45 46 341 337 338 6, 340 6, 340 6, 340 6, 340 5, 517 40-243 1- 262 239 11-243 109 33-234
end bells, P&C feeder heaters, hookup innes materials, underfloor P&C plugs, P&C plugs, underfloor raceway sections staking supports 33 Duplex decorator receptacles Duplex receptacles commercial 22 assemblies 51 grounded 24 hospital specification 239, 24 underfloor raceway Duplex service drop Duplex service drop Duplex switches 25 switch with grounding	47 336 379 335 45 46 341 337 337 338 6, 340 6, 340 39-243 39-243 39-243 39-243 39-241 5, 517 40-243 39-243 40-243 40-243 11-262 239 11-262 239 11-263 342 342 342 342
end bells, P&C feeder heaters, hookup innes materials, underfloor P&C. plugs, P&C. plugs, underfloor raceway . sections staking supports Suplex decorator receptacles Duplex receptacles commercial grounded receptacle plates 26 residential specification 239, 24 underfloor raceway Duplex service drop Duplex switches 25 single pole 26 switch with grounding receptacle 27 28 29 24 29 24 25 25 26 25 26 27 27 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 24 25 26 25 26 26 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 27 26 27 27 27 27 28 29 24 24 24 25 26 27 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	47 336 379 335 45 46 341 337 337 338 6, 340 245 243 39-243 39-243 39-243 1- 262 239 11-243 239 11-243 342 342 342 342 332 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 342
end bells, P&C feeder heaters, hookup innes materials, underfloor P&C plugs, P&C plugs, underfloor raceway sections staking supports 33 Duplex decorator receptacles Duplex receptacles commercial 22 assemblies 51 grounded 24 hospital specification 239, 24 underfloor raceway Duplex service drop Duplex service drop Duplex switches 25 switch with grounding	47 336 379 335 45 46 341 337 345 46 341 337 338 6, 340 245 243 39-243 39-243 40-243 40-243 1- 262 239 11-243 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 345 345 345 345 345
end bells, P&C feeder heaters, hookup innes materials, underfloor P&C. plugs, P&C. plugs, underfloor raceway . sections staking supports Suplex decorator receptacles Duplex receptacles commercial grounded receptacle plates 26 residential specification 239, 24 underfloor raceway Duplex service drop Duplex switches 25 single pole 26 switch with grounding receptacle 27 28 29 24 29 24 25 25 26 25 26 27 27 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 24 25 26 25 26 26 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 27 26 27 27 27 27 28 29 24 24 24 25 26 27 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	47 336 379 335 45 46 341 337 345 46 341 337 338 6, 340 245 243 39-243 39-243 40-243 40-243 1- 262 239 11-243 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 345 345 345 345 345
end bells, P&C feeder heaters, hookup innes materials, underfloor P&C plugs, P&C plugs, underfloor raceway sections staking staking supports 33 Duplex decorator receptacles Duplex decorator receptacles Duplex decorator receptacles Duplex decorator receptacles Duplex decorator receptacles 22 commercial 22 assemblies	47 336 379 335 45 46 341 337 345 46 341 337 338 6, 340 245 243 39-243 39-243 40-243 40-243 1- 262 239 11-243 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 345 345 345 345 345
end bells, P&C feeder heaters, hookup innes materials, underfloor P&C. plugs, P&C. plugs, underfloor raceway . sections staking supports Suplex decorator receptacles Duplex receptacles commercial grounded receptacle plates 26 residential specification 239, 24 underfloor raceway Duplex service drop Duplex switches 25 single pole 26 switch with grounding receptacle 27 28 29 24 29 24 25 25 26 25 26 27 27 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 29 24 24 25 26 25 26 26 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 27 26 27 27 27 27 28 29 24 24 24 25 26 27 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	47 336 379 335 45 46 341 337 345 46 341 337 338 6, 340 245 243 39-243 39-243 40-243 40-243 1- 262 239 11-243 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 342 345 345 345 345 345
end bells, P&C teeder heaters, hookup ines materials, underfloor P&C plugs, P&C plugs, underfloor raceway sections staking supports Duplex decorator receptacles Duplex receptacles 22 commercial 23 assemblies 10 grounded 24 receptacle plates 26 residential specification 239, 24 underfloor raceway Duplex service drop Duplex switches 23 switch with grounding receptacle 24 single pole 25 switch with grounding receptacle 26 switch with grounding receptacle 27 switches 28 E E Earthquake clips	47 336 379 335 45 46 341 337 338 45 46 341 337 338 45 46 341 337 338 45 46 46 46 46 46 45 46 46 46 45 46 46 46 45 46
end bells, P&C heaters, hookup lines materials, underfloor P&C plugs, P&C plugs, underfloor raceway sections staking supports	47 336 379 335 45 46 341 337 338 45 46 341 337 338 45 46 341 337 338 45 46 46 46 46 46 45 46 46 46 45 46 46 46 45 46
end bells, P&C teeder heaters, hookup innes materials, underfloor P&C plugs, P&C plugs, vaderfloor raceway sections staking supports	
end bells, P&C heaters, hookup lines materials, underfloor P&C plugs, P&C plugs, underfloor raceway sections staking supports	47 336 379 335 45 46 341 337 345 46 341 337 338 6, 340 6, 340 39-243 39-244 39-244 39-243 11-262 239 11-243 10-243 10-243 10-243 39-246 33-234 33-234 39-246 33-234

intermediate matel (IMC) 50
galvanized rigid (GRS)
ladder tray
90 degree PVC coated
PVC 37, 43-45
PVC
Electrician base wage5
Electrician defined
Electrode, driven
Elevators, hookup
Eleven circuit overhead
distribution systems 434
Employer's labor burden5
EMT 00.07
clips
conduit17 conduit assemblies
conduit fittings
conduit hangers
couplings
described 10
elbows 19. 27
fittings 10.18
gasketed pulling elbows
hand benders27
hangers26
installation guidelines11
malleable entrance caps27
nail straps24
90 degree die cast elbows 27
pulling elbows
split adapters
steel tube 10
straps24 supporting11
thin wall10
to couplings
to strut combination clips
Enamel sprav paint 429
Enamel spray paint
Enclosed fixtures 181
Enclosed fixtures
Enclosed fixtures181Enclosed-gasketed fixtures176Enclosed indoor ballasts192Enclosures, circuitbreakerJata315-316End bells315-316installing373PVC40End capsladder trayladder tray363louvered cable tray361End closures, bus duct355End-of-row cap158Energy conservation157Energy savinglampslamps208, 211-212ENT conduit and fittings48Entrance107caps77elbows, cast metal63hubs, duct336
Enclosed fixtures

galvanized rigid (GRS) 49

malleable three piece72

Elbows

aluminum 58

EMT......18

entrance......63

45 degree IMC...... 52

galvanized capped......65

Estimating software, installing 5 Evaporative coolers, hookup 379 Excavation
connections
Exothermic weld 441
Expandable bar hangers 126
Expanded metal tray
Expansion
anchors
couplings
fittings
joint, bus duct
Experience, allowance for
Explosion proof LED
Explosion proof horn sirens 368
Exposed conduit
Exposed conduit
entrance fixture
floodlights 183, 185
walkway luminaires
potted ballast
Externally operated devices
(EXO)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

F

F type connectors for
RG/U cable 536
Fan coil units, hookup
Fans, ceiling
Fast acting fuses 304-305
Fast installation, fixtures for 182
Feeder breaker 271
Feeder bus duct346-347, 350-351
Feeder circuits, aluminum wire91
Feeder duct, blank
Female adapters (FA) 46
Female conduit unions,
PVC coated80
Fender washers
Ferrule type fuses285-303
Fiber duct
Fiberglass
box covers
outlet boxes
switch boxes 143-145
Field programmable cable
connectors532
Fig108
Fig-XLP
Filbert
Filbert-XLP109
Finish color, lighting fixtures 159
Fire alarm breaker 272
Fire resistance
Fire stop fitting, bus duct
Fish tape
leader
Fishing vacuum
8
Fittings
aluminum tray
ARC 58
bus duct
cable tray
communications cable 528-537
EMT conduit
ENT conduit
expansion68
hanger 86
louvered tray 361

DV(O as a to al	70
PVC coated	
service	
steel channel system	432
steel overfloor raceway	429
steel raceway	125
steel surface raceway 426-	428
two piece raceway	
assembly	430
underfloor duct	336
underfloor raceway	
wireway	330
Five pole contactors	397
Fixed-temperature detectors	
Fixture tests	
Fixture whips	434
Fixture wire	. 88
Fixtures	
estimating	150
exit 171-	173
floodlights 183-	187
fluorescent 174-	
HID	
incandescent161-	165
lighting 157-	218
track light 168-	
FLA (full load amperage)	
	070
rating	
Flanged end, bus duct	354
Flanges, carpet	156
Flashing beacons	369
Flat elbows, bus duct	000
	334
Flat glass lens,	
HID fixtures 186, 189,	190
Flex conduit assemblies	
aluminum451-	454
steel455-	
Flexible conduit	
cutting	.11
liquid-tight33	3-34
1	
Elovible conduit connectore 20	22
Flexible conduit connectors 29	-32
liquid-tight	-32 -35
liquid-tight	-32 -35 . 32
liquid-tight	-32 -35 . 32
liquid-tight	-32 -35 .32 -99
liquid-tight	-32 -35 .32 -99 .90
liquid-tight	-32 -35 .32 -99 .90
liquid-tight	-32 -35 .32 -99 .90 .15
liquid-tight)-32 -35 .32 .99 .90 .15
liquid-tight)-32 -35 .32 .99 .90 .15
liquid-tight)-32 -35 .32 .99 .90 .15 164 198
liquid-tight)-32 -35 . 32 99 . 90 . 15 164 198 185
liquid-tight)-32 -35 -35 -32 -32 -99 -99 -90 -15 -15 -15 -15 -15 -15 -15 -15
liquid-tight	9-32 -35 .32 -99 .90 .15 164 185 183 197
liquid-tight	9-32 -35 -32 -99 .90 .15 164 198 185 183 197 198
liquid-tight	9-32 -35 -32 -99 .90 .15 164 198 185 183 197 198
liquid-tight	9-32 -35 -32 -99 .90 .15 164 198 185 183 197 198
liquid-tight	9-32 1-35 32 5-99 90 15 164 198 185 183 197 198 184
liquid-tight	9-32 1-35 . 32 99 . 15 164 198 185 183 197 198 184 156
liquid-tight	9-32 1-35 . 32 99 . 90 . 15 164 198 185 183 197 198 184 156 155
liquid-tight	9-32 1-35 . 32 5-99 . 90 . 15 164 198 185 183 197 198 184 155 155
liquid-tight	9-32 1-35 . 32 5-99 . 90 . 15 164 198 185 183 197 198 184 155 155
liquid-tight)-32 -35 ,32)-99 ,90 ,15 164 198 185 183 197 198 184 155 155 155
liquid-tight	 -32 -35 -32 -99 -90 .15 164 198 183 197 198 184 156 155 155 155 153
liquid-tight	 -32 -35 -32 -99 -90 .15 164 198 183 197 198 184 156 155 155 153 155
liquid-tight	-32 35 35 32 99 91 164 198 185 183 197 198 184 155 155 155 155 371
liquid-tight	-32 35 35 32 99 91 164 198 185 183 197 198 184 155 155 155 155 371
liquid-tight	-32 35 35 32 99 91 164 198 185 183 197 198 184 155 155 155 155 371
liquid-tight	 32 -32 <
liquid-tight	-32 -35 -39 -99 .15 164 198 185 185 185 155 155 155 155 15
liquid-tight	-32 -35 -35 -39 -99 .15 164 198 185 183 197 198 155 155 155 155 155 379 229 174
liquid-tight	-32 -35 -39 -99 .015 164 198 185 183 197 198 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 157 229 174
liquid-tight	-32 35 35 39 90 15 164 198 185 183 197 198 184 155 155 371 379 229 174 177 518
liquid-tight	-32 -35 -35 -369 -99 -15 164 198 185 183 197 198 185 155 155 155 371 379 229 174 518 216
liquid-tight	-32 -35 -35 -369 -99 -15 164 198 185 183 197 198 185 155 155 155 371 379 229 174 518 216
liquid-tight	-32 -35 -35 -39 -99 -15 164 198 185 183 197 198 155 155 155 155 155 155 371 379 229 174 518 216 176
liquid-tight	-32 35 35 39 90 15 164 198 185 185 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 157 379 229 174 177 518 176 158
liquid-tight	-32 35 35 39 90 15 164 198 185 185 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 157 379 229 174 177 518 176 158
liquid-tight	-32 35 35 39 99 15 164 198 185 183 197 198 184 155 153 155 153 155 153 155 153 155 153 155 153 155 153 155 153 155 153 155 153 155 157 158 212
liquid-tight	-32 35 35 39 99 15 164 198 185 183 197 198 184 155 153 155 153 155 153 155 153 155 153 155 153 155 153 155 153 155 153 155 153 155 157 158 212
liquid-tight	-32 -35 -39 -99 .015 164 198 185 183 197 198 184 155 153 155 153 155 153 155 153 155 153 155 153 155 153 155 153 155 153 155 153 155 153 155 157 158 212 196
liquid-tight	-32 -35 -35 -35 -36 -99 -15 164 198 185 183 197 198 185 155 155 155 371 379 229 174 158 216 176 158 212 196 370
liquid-tight	-32 35 35 35 37 39 31 164 198 185 183 197 198 184 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 156 157 158 210 196 370 147
liquid-tight	-32 35 35 39 90 15 164 198 185 185 155 164 177 518 212 196 370 147 385
liquid-tight	-32 35 35 39 15 164 198 185 185 155 164 177 518 212 196 370 147 385 156
liquid-tight	-32 35 35 39 15 164 198 183 197 198 184 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 157 158 212 196 370 147 385 156 386
liquid-tight	-32 35 35 39 15 164 198 183 197 198 184 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 157 158 212 196 370 147 385 156 386

Four circuit overhead	definition 440
distribution systems 433-434	duplex receptacles246
Four lamp fluorescent	Grounded
fixtures176	conductor
Four pole AC magnetic	duplex receptacles240-243
contactors	1 1
Framed Troffer lay-in T-bar	spec grade receptacles240
fixtures	side-wired receptacles
Frequency generator	switches223-236
Fringe benefits5	switches, key operated
Full load amperage (FLA)	Grounding
Furnaces, hookup	built-in218
Furring channels158	conductors 439
Fuse amperage, fusible	connection 441
switches	definitions439-440
Fuses, cartridge	electrode conductors
current limiting296-305	jumper
fast acting	locknuts 445
links	problems
non-renewable	receptacles
non-time	requirements438-441
delay291, 293-294, 297	Grullo 111, 112
renewship 007,000	Cuard
renewable	Guard
	heat
time delay292, 295-296, 298-303 Fuses, plug	
time delay292, 295-296, 298-303 Fuses, plug283-284 Fusible disconnect.	heat167
time delay292, 295-296, 298-303 Fuses, plug283-284 Fusible disconnect, starters with	heat167 lighting fixture159
time delay292, 295-296, 298-303 Fuses, plug283-284 Fusible disconnect, starters with	heat167
time delay292, 295-296, 298-303 Fuses, plug283-284 Fusible disconnect, starters with406-418 Fusible plug-in switches. bus duct	heat167 lighting fixture159 H
time delay292, 295-296, 298-303 Fuses, plug283-284 Fusible disconnect.	heat
time delay292, 295-296, 298-303 Fuses, plug283-284 Fusible disconnect, starters with406-418 Fusible plug-in switches. bus duct	heat
time delay292, 295-296, 298-303 Fuses, plug283-284 Fusible disconnect, starters with406-418 Fusible plug-in switches, bus duct	heat
time delay292, 295-296, 298-303 Fuses, plug283-284 Fusible disconnect, starters with406-418 Fusible plug-in switches. bus duct	heat
time delay292, 295-296, 298-303 Fuses, plug	heat
time delay292, 295-296, 298-303 Fuses, plug283-284 Fusible disconnect, starters with	heat
time delay292, 295-296, 298-303 Fuses, plug283-284 Fusible disconnect, starters with	heat
time delay292, 295-296, 298-303 Fuses, plug	heat
time delay292, 295-296, 298-303 Fuses, plug	heat
time delay292, 295-296, 298-303 Fuses, plug	heat
time delay292, 295-296, 298-303 Fuses, plug	heat
time delay292, 295-296, 298-303 Fuses, plug	heat
time delay292, 295-296, 298-303 Fuses, plug	heat
time delay292, 295-296, 298-303 Fuses, plug	heat
time delay292, 295-296, 298-303 Fuses, plug	heat

renewable 097 090	Guard
renewable	heat
line delay292, 293-290, 293-303	lighting fixture 159
Fuses, plug283-284	
Fusible disconnect, starters with406-418	
starters with 406-418	
Fusible plug-in switches,	<u>H</u>
bus duct356	
Fusible switches271	Hackney 111, 112
	Hand benders
	EMT27
G	GRS52
	Handholes 373, 375
Galvanized	Handy boxes123
box covers67	covers 123
cable tray 361	description119
capped elbows65	receptacle assemblies 508-509
cast boxes66	switch assemblies
conduit assemblies 463-466	Hanger spacing, cable tray 358
conduit bodies63	Hangers
expansion fittings68	bar, adjustable 129
messenger strand114	bolt, tomic 132
trim plates 221	bus duct
Galvanized rigid steel (GRS) 12	EMT
conduit	
conduit assemblies 463-466	fittings
couplings	ladder tray
elbows	louvered cable tray 362
hand benders	Hard service cord 88
locknuts	Harness, wire, overhead
nipples	distribution systems 433
terminations	Hazardous conditions 119, 121
Galvanized steel	HDE contacts528
messenger strand 114	Heat guard167
Ganged boxes and rings 132	Heat-recovery fixtures 178
Ganging fluorescent fixtures 158	Heavy duty
Gasketed pulling elbows, EMT 27	control stations418-419
Gaskets, conduit body	EMT straps25
Gauge, wire	floodlights 183
Gender changer, cable	receptacles, spec grade 246
connector	safety switches276-281
General duty safety switches 275	spec grade switches
General purpose control	Hickory
stations	Hickory-XLP109
Generators, standby	High amperage current,
GFCI duplex receptacles	distributing
	High bay
Government work, bidding9 Ground	LED
	lighting
bushing 62, 441, 442	High bay open reflector
clamp hub 438	fixtures
megger	High intensity discharge (HID)
pipe	fixtures
rod 438, 444	
rod clamp	area lighting
rod couplings	floodlights 183-185, 187, 189
rod stud bolts	luminaires
testing	recessed 180-181
Ground fault circuit	street lighting 192
interrupter (GFI)	walkway fixtures 188
covers 121	wall fixtures188

545

High intensity discharge
(HID) lamps204-207
ballasts
core and coil 209
High output (HO) lamps211
High-potential test90
High pressure sodium
ballasts 209
lamps208
lights 184
High-tech building
management systems
High time clause 16
High voltage wire and cable 88
splicing90
Hinged cover wireway 329
Hinged pull boxes 147-151
Hinged square poles 194
Holes in concrete or masonry 16
Hollins113
Hook stick
Hookup
kitchen equipment 378, 380
mechanical equipment 378, 380
motor
standby generator381
Horizontal elbows, underfloor
raceway
Horizontal pole-mounted
floodlights 184
Horn sirens
Horns
Horsepower rated
starters
switches228-229
Hospital grade
receptacles 237, 240-243, 246
Hot box 11
HP rated manual motor
starters
Humidistat, hookup
Hunter

I

Ideal working temperature
cable tray system, P-W
plug-in bus duct
power systems equipment270
IMC (intermediate metal conduit)
conduit 13, 52
couplings
elbows
Incandescent
dimmers
fixtures
lamps
Indent EMT couplings
Indoor ballasts, enclosed
Industrial fixtures
fluorescent175 HID enclosed181
Industrial-grade switches225-229
Injection molded corridor
fixtures176
Insert caps
duct
underfloor raceway
Inspections7
Installation
EMT11
service entrance equipment 274
Insulated
bushed nipples71-72
bushing, underfloor raceway 342
crimp sleeves115

EMT connectors
connectors75
round bushings54
sealtight connectors
set screw connectors74
squeeze flex connectors
threadless connectors73-75
Insulation
asbestos 89
heavy96
kit540
thermoplastic
Types A and B 88
Insurance5
Intermediate metal
conduit (IMC)52
couplings53
elbows52-53
running thread53
Intermediate type spacers 47
Interrupt capacity 306
Intrusion detectors
Ionization detectors
Isolated ground
receptacles 237, 240, 242

J

Jack, reel Jacking Janthina JIC wiring boxes Job shacks Job site access, obstructed Job size modifiers	421 110, 112 150-151 7 18
Joiners	
fixtures, between	
ladder tray	
louvered cable tray	362
Journeyman electrician	6
Juilliard	113
Jumbo switch plates	•
blank	267
combination	
decorator	267
Jumper whips	434
Jumpers, bonding	
Junction boxes	,
one level	
PVC	
PVC coated	
underfloor raceway	339-340
•	

Κ

L

Key operated starters. Key operated	
switches	230, 234-235
Keyed RJ45 plug	
Keyless receptacles	
Keystone jacks	534
Kitchen equipment ho	okup 378
Knockouts, boxes	

Labor costs adjusting 5, 337 Li burden5 Li defined......5 Li productivity7 Labor for installation

EMT connectors19-21	Ladder, access box	L
flex connectors	Ladder tray 358, 363	
ground bushings 54, 62, 442	communications cable	
malleable set screw	fittings	
connectors75	Lampholders168-171	
round bushings 54	Lamping labor, estimating 158	Ļ
sealtight connectors	Lamps	L
set screw connectors	estimating158	L
squeeze flex connectors	fluorescent201, 210-212	Ľ
threadless connectors73-75	halogen	Ľ
asbestos	HID	
heavy	incandescent	L
kit	LED	L
thermoplastic	mercury vapor204 guartz203	
Types A and B 88	sodium	
Insurance5	special voltage201-203	L
Intermediate metal	standard voltage	Ľ
conduit (IMC)52	tubular quartz	
couplings53	LAN (Local Area Network)	1
elbows	cable527	
running thread	Large radius elbows (GRS) 50-51	Ľ
Intermediate type spacers	Layout, cable tray	
Intrusion detectors	LED	L
Ionization detectors	LED light fixtures	
Isolated ground	canopy	L
receptacles	explosion proof	
•	flush mount	
J	high-bay197	
5	industrial	L
Jack, reel 92	panel	
Jacking 421	recessed 196	
Janthina110, 112	vapor tight197	
JIC wiring boxes 150-151	wall pack 196	Ν
Job shacks	yárd198	N
Job site access, obstructed8 Job size modifiers16	Lens	
Joiners	clear	
fixtures, between158	closed asymmetric 186	
ladder tray	convex glass190 flat186, 190	
louvered cable tray	prismatic 188	
Journeyman electrician	vandal-resistant	N
Juilliard 113	Leveling	N
Jumbo switch plates	cable tray 358	N
blank	duct	N
combination	underfloor raceway	N
decorator	Light fixtures 157-218	N
Jumpers, bonding	bathroom164	
Junction boxes	ceiling mounted	Ν
one level	incandescent162 ceiling mounted	Ν
PVC	with canopy162-163	
PVC coated83-84	commercial 157	
underfloor raceway	estimating 157, 159-160	
	exit lighting171-173	
к	finish color 159	
<u>N</u>	floodlights 183-189	
Key operated starters	fluorescent 174-180	
Key operated	guards	
switches230, 234-235	HID	
Keyed RJ45 plug533	high bay	
Keyless receptacles	LED	
Keystone jacks534 Kitchen equipment hookup378	mounting height 158	
Knockouts, boxes 119	pricing services159	
	retrofit	
	surface mounted	
L	incandescent161	
	suspension system 158	
Labor costs	track lights 168-171	
adjusting5, 337 burden5	Light poles	
defined5	Light track, surface mounted 168	
productivity7	Lighted handle switches	N
Labor for installation	dimmers	N
lamps	Lightning	
service entrance equipment 273	Links, cartridge fuse	Ν
underfloor duct	Linnet114	Ν

. 373 . 363 . 519 -364 -171 . 158 -212 -203 -207 -203 . 204 . 203 . 204 . 203 . 204 . 203 . 203	Liquid-tight flex conduit
. 527 0-51	fixtures
. 359 . 203	Low voltage protection, starters
. 198	lamps
. 198	Lugs
. 197	copper wire 118
. 196	solder type 118, 443
. 197	solderless type 118, 443
. 196	Luminaires182, 188-190
106	

Μ

196 198	Machine tool wiring88 Magnetic
188 186 190 6, 190 188 179	breakers
358 340 342 57-218 164	Main lugs 324 Maintain-contact 324 switches 234 Malamute 109, 111 Male conduit adapters, ENT 48 Male conduit unions, PVC coated 80
162	Male to female offset nipples72 Malleable
62-163 157 59-160 71-173 159 33-189 74-180 159 30-192 425 51-167 96-198 158 159 181	body covers, blank
161 158 58-171 33-195 168 229 229 438 38-290 114	entrance caps, EMT

Manholes	5
Manhours5-	
lighting fixtures160	
Manual motor starters 382, 384	
Marion	
Marker screw, underfloor	-
raceway	1
Masonry box 121, 132	2
Mastic	
Material	5
costs defined	-
delivery	
takeoff	
waste 10	5
Maximum operating	
temperature, wire	В
MC cable 89, 90, 103, 119, 120, 12	
MC connectors 103	3
MCC (motor control center) 383	3
MCM	В
Mechanical equipment	
hookup	n
100100	0
Megger, ground 440	n
Mercury switches219	
Mercury vapor	5
	-
ballasts	
floodlights	
HID fixtures180-182	
lamps204, 200	6
luminaires 182, 190	
street lights 191-192	2
Merlin	4
Messenger strand114	4
Metal conduit, flexible 1	1
Metal halide	
ballasts	7
lamps	
floodlights	
HID fixtures	9 2
lamps	2
luminaires	0
iuminaires 187 19	2
street lights 191-192	
street lights	2
street lights	2 9
street lights	2 9 1
street lights	2 9 1 9
street lights	2 9 1 9
street lights	2 9 1 9
street lights	2 9 1 9 1 7
street lights	2 9 1 9 1 7 7
street lights	2 9 1 9 1 7 7
street lights	2 9 1 9 1 7 7 4 4
street lights	2 9 1 9 1 7 7 4 4
street lights	2 9 1 9 1 7 7 4 4 0
street lights	2 9 1 9 1 7 7 4 4 0
street lights	2 9 1 9 1 7 7 4 4 5
street lights	2 9 1 9 1 7 7 4 4 5
street lights	2 9 1 9 1 7 4 4 0 5 8
street lights	2 9 1 9 1 7 7 4 4 5 8 5
street lights	2 9 1 9 1 7 7 4 4 0 5 8 52
street lights	2 9191774400 5 8 523
street lights	2 919177440 5 8 5230
street lights	2 919177440 5 8 52303
street lights	2 919177440 5 8 523036
street lights	2 919177440 5 8 5230367
street lights	2 919177440 5 8 52303673
street lights	2 919177440 5 8 523036739
street lights	2 919177440 5 8 5230367399
street lights	2 919177440 5 8 52303673997
street lights	2 919177440 5 8 52303673997
street lights	2 919177440 5 8 523036739974
street lights	2 919177440 5 8 5230367399740
street lights	2 919177440 5 8 52303673997407
street lights	2 919177440 5 8 523036739974079
street lights	2 919177440 5 8 523036739974079
street lights	2 919177440 5 8 5230367399740798
street lights	2 919177440 5 8 5230367399740798 8
street lights	2 919177440 5 8 5230367399740798 81
street lights	2 919177440 5 8 5230367399740798 81
street lights	2 919177440 5 8 5230367399740798 815

communications cable 523-525

113 341 21, 132 373	Multi-outlet systems	
5	Ν	
5		C

N type connectors for	
N type connectors for RG/U cable5	26
Nassa 109, 1	
National Electrical	
Code (NEC) 10, 88-89, 4	~~
National Estimator, installing	
Necking, manhole3	76
NEMA	
cable tray 3	
Class 1 pull boxes 146-1	
Class 3R pull boxes 148-1	
magnetic starters 3	
safety switches2	
Neritina 110, 1	12
Neutral	
ACSR 111, 1	
aluminum 109, 111-1	
reduced1	12
Nipples	
aluminum58-	
bushed	71
GRS	55
GRS	55 72
GRS offset	55 72
GRS offset NM type cable	55 72 00
GRS offset NM type cable	55 72 00
GRS offset	55 72 00 53
GRSoffset	55 72 00 53
GRSoffset	55 72 00 53 11 75
GRS offset	55 72 00 53 11 75
GRSoffset	55 72 00 53 11 75 71
GRSoffset	55 72 00 53 11 75 71 00
GRSoffset	55 72 00 53 11 75 71 00 48
GRSoffset	55 72 00 53 11 75 71 00 48 76
GRSoffset	55 72 00 53 11 75 71 00 48 76 34
GRSoffset	55 72 00 53 11 75 71 00 48 76 34 21
GRSoffset	55 72 00 53 11 75 71 00 48 76 34 21 02
GRSoffset	55 72 00 53 11 75 71 00 48 76 34 21 02
GRSoffset	55 72 00 53 11 75 71 00 48 76 34 21 02 86

0

Octagon boxes 120, 125-126
covers 126
Off-street area lighting 186
Offset bar hangers 126
Offset elbows, underfloor
raceway
Offset nipples
die cast
malleable
Offsets, described10
Oldenberg 110, 112
Olive
Olive-XLP 109
On-site storage7
One circuit overhead
distribution systems 433
One gang floor boxes 154
One gang masonry boxes 132
One gang switch
assemblies
One hole EMT straps
One level junction boxes 339-340
One piece raceways
sizes

Multi-gang masonry boxes 132	steel
Multi-gang switch boxes 121	Opal globe utility fixture
Multi-outlet strips, colors	ceiling mounted 163
available	wall mounted 164
Multi-outlet systems	Open luminaires 186
Murex	Open reflector fixtures
Mustang 110, 112	Open type contactors
110, 112	five pole
	four pole
	three pole
N	two pole
N type connectors for	Open type starters 385, 399, 403
N type connectors for	HP rated
RG/U cable	Orange, code name
Nassa 109, 111	XLP
National Electrical	Orange face receptacles 253-254
Code (NEC) 10, 88-89, 438	Ought scale
National Estimator, installing5	Outlet box covers 120, 128, 136
Necking, manhole	Outlet boxes 133-139, 153
NEMA	concrete
cable tray	fiberglass
Class 1 pull boxes 146-148	handy123
Class 3R pull boxes 148-150	installation labor
magnetic starters	number of wires allowed 121
safety switches	number of wires allowed 121 sectional switch 123
Neritina 110, 112	size to use 122
Neutral	special
ACSR 111, 112	square127
aluminum 109, 111-112	takeoff121
reduced112	Outlet receptacles 237-242, 336
Nipples	Overcurrent devices
aluminum58-61	Overfloor raceway, steel
bushed	boxes
GRS	fittings
offset	raceway
NM type cable	Overhead costs
Non-adjustable cast iron	Overhead distribution
floor boxes	systems
Non-fused disconnect,	Overhead door, hookup
starters	Overhead service,
Non-fused safety switches275	sockets for
Non-fusible switches	Overload protection
Non-metallic	motors
cable	Overload relays
conduit oppore	motor starters
conduit spacers76 conduit, Type CN-P34	starters with 388-389, 404-418
	Oversize plates
outlet boxes 121 sheathed cable	Oxidation91
Non-renewable fuses	Oyster 109, 111
1901-1010Wable 10505	

Ρ

P&C
couplings 46
duct12, 45
elbows 45, 46
end bells 47
female adapters (FA) 46
fittings 46
plugs 46
Pace
Pad mount transformer
slabs 374, 376
Paging systems
Paint, spray enamel 429
Palomino111, 112
Paludina110, 112
Pancake box120
Panel lights 196
Panel or box adapter
ladder tray
louvered cable tray
Panelboards
circuit breaker
rating
Par38 lamp, lampholder for 168
Parachute
Parallel beam clamps
Partridge 114

		100
Peach Peach-XLP		
Pear		
Pear-XLP		
Pecan		108
Pecan-XLP		
Pedestals		
Pedestals for power		
Pekingese Percheron		
Periwinkle	110,	112
Permits, temporary power		
Photo controls		259
Photocell controlled lights.		
Photoelectric switches		
tungsten		
Pigeon		
Pignut		108
Pignut-XLP Pigtail plug		109
Pilot switches		
Pins, cable contacts		
Pinto		
Pipe adapters, underfloor		
raceway		341
Pipe inserts, underfloor		
raceway		341
Pit excavation		
Pitfalls, estimating		16
frames		158
ring		
Plastic		
blank covers		142
boxes	.140	-142
bushings		54
locking connectors	.255	·256
locking plugs	.257	-258
pull lines for conduit assemblies	117	150
spacers		
switch rings		
Plate electrodes		
		439
Plates		260
amp size	.267	260 -268
amp size blank	.267 .261	260 -268 -263
amp size blank combination261	.267 .261 .263	260 -268 -263 -268
amp size blank combination261 decorator	.267 .261 .263 .263	260 -268 -263 -268 -264
amp size blank combination261 decorator deep	.267 .261 .263 .263	260 -268 -263 -268 -264 267
amp size blank	.267 .261 .263 .263	260 -268 -263 -268 -264 267 267
amp size	.267 .261 ,263 .263	260 -268 -263 -268 -264 267 267 -268
amp size blank	.267 .261 .263 .263	260 -268 -263 -268 -264 267 -267 -268 266
amp size	.267 .261 .263 .263 .265 .265	260 -268 -263 -268 -264 267 -268 266 -267 263
amp size	.267 .261 .263 .263 .265 .265	260 -268 -263 -268 -264 267 -268 266 -267 263
amp size	.267 .261 .263 .263 .263	260 -268 -263 -264 267 267 -268 266 -263 263 268
amp size	.267 .261 .263 .263 .263 .265 .260	260 -268 -263 -268 -267 -267 -268 266 -267 263 268 -349
amp size blank	.267 .261 .263 .263 .265 .265 .260 .348 .350	260 -268 -263 -268 -264 267 -268 266 -267 263 268 -349 -353
amp size blank	.267 .261 .263 .263 .265 .265 .260 .348 .350	260 -268 -263 -268 -264 267 -268 266 -267 263 268 -349 -353
amp size	.267 .261 .263 .263 .265 .265 .260 .260 .348 .350 .356	260 -268 -263 -268 -264 267 -268 266 -267 263 268 -349 -353 -357
amp size	.267 .261 .263 .263 .265 .260 .348 .350 .356	260 -268 -263 -268 267 -268 266 -267 263 268 -349 -353 -357 -324 -355
amp size	.267 .261 .263 .263 .265 .260 .348 .350 .356 .356	260 -268 -263 -268 -264 267 267 263 268 -267 263 268 -349 -353 -357 -355 -357
amp size	.267 .261 .263 .263 .265 .260 .348 .350 .356 .356	260 -268 -263 -268 -264 267 267 263 268 -267 263 268 -349 -353 -357 -355 -357
amp size	.267 .261 .263 .263 .263 .265 .260 .356 .356 .356 .356 .283	260 -268 -263 -268 -264 267 -268 266 -267 -268 -267 -268 -349 -353 -357 -357 -357 -284
amp size	.267 .261 .263 .263 .263 .260 .348 .350 .356 .356 .283	260 -268 -263 -268 -264 267 -268 266 -267 263 268 -349 -355 -357 -355 -357 -284 -355 -357
amp size	.267 .261 .263 .263 .263 .263 .260 .354 .350 .356 .356 .283	260 -268 -263 -268 -264 267 -268 266 -267 263 268 -349 -355 -357 -355 -357 -284 533 336
amp size	.267 .261 .263 .263 .265 .265 .260 .354 .356 .356 .354 .356	260 -268 -263 -268 -264 267 -268 -267 -268 -267 -263 -353 -357 -357 -357 -284 -353 -357 -284 -3353 -357 -284 -3353 -357 -284 -3353 -357 -284 -263 -268 -268 -268 -268 -268 -268 -268 -268
amp size	.267 .261 .263 .263 .265 .260 .350 .350 .356 .354 .356 .283	260 -268 -263 -268 -267 -268 266 -267 -268 -267 -268 -349 -353 -357 -357 -284 -355 -357 -284 -335 -357 -284 -335 -357 -284 -335 -284 -335 -284 -265 -267 -268 -353 -357 -288 -296 -296 -296 -296 -296 -296 -296 -296
amp size	.267. 263. 263. 263. 265. .260. .356. .356. .356. .356. .354. .356. .283.	260 -268 -263 -268 -264 267 -267 263 -268 -267 -268 -349 -355 -357 -357 -357 -284 -335 -357 -284 -335 -357 -284 -336 -264 -267 -268 -267 -268 -267 -268 -267 -268 -267 -268 -267 -267 -268 -267 -268 -267 -268 -267 -268 -267 -268 -267 -268 -267 -268 -267 -268 -267 -268 -267 -268 -267 -268 -267 -268 -267 -268 -349 -355 -357 -284 -257 -284 -257 -284 -257 -284 -257 -284 -257 -284 -257 -284 -257 -284 -257 -284 -267 -268 -267 -268 -267 -268 -357 -284 -267 -278 -284 -2788 -278 -278 -278 -2
amp size	.267. 263. 263. 263. 265. .260. .356. .356. .356. .356. .283.	260 -268 -263 -268 -267 -268 266 -267 -268 -267 -268 -349 -353 -357 -357 -357 -357 -284 533 336 40 108 109 11
amp size	.267. 263. 263. 263. 265. .260. .356. .356. .356. .356. .283.	260 -268 -263 -268 -267 -268 266 -267 -268 -267 -268 -349 -353 -357 -357 -357 -357 -284 533 336 40 108 109 11
amp size	.267. 261. 263. 263. 265. .260. .348. 350. .356. .356. .356. .283.	260 -268 -263 -268 -267 -268 266 -267 -268 268 -349 -355 -357 -284 -355 -357 -284 -355 -357 -284 -333 -355 -357 -284 -333 -355 -357 -284 -333 -355 -357 -284 -335 -357 -284 -335 -357 -284 -355 -357 -284 -355 -357 -284 -355 -357 -284 -355 -357 -288 -357 -268 -357 -288 -357 -298 -299 -299 -299 -209 -209 -209 -200 -200
amp size	.267. 261. 263. 263. 265. .260. .348. 350. .356. .356. .354. .356. .283. .354. .185.	260 -268 -263 -268 -267 -268 266 -267 -268 268 -349 -355 -357 -284 -355 -357 -284 -355 -357 -284 -333 -355 -357 -284 -335 -357 -284 -335 -357 -284 -335 -357 -284 -335 -357 -284 -335 -357 -284 -355 -357 -284 -355 -357 -284 -355 -357 -284 -355 -357 -284 -355 -357 -284 -355 -357 -284 -355 -357 -285 -357 -285 -357 -267 -267 -267 -268 -357 -267 -268 -357 -267 -267 -268 -357 -267 -267 -267 -268 -355 -357 -284 -355 -357 -284 -355 -357 -284 -355 -357 -284 -355 -357 -284 -355 -357 -284 -355 -357 -284 -355 -357 -284 -355 -357 -284 -335 -357 -284 -335 -357 -284 -335 -357 -284 -335 -357 -284 -335 -357 -284 -335 -357 -284 -335 -357 -284 -335 -357 -284 -335 -357 -284 -335 -357 -284 -335 -337 -284 -335 -337 -284 -335 -337 -284 -335 -337 -284 -335 -337 -284 -335 -337 -284 -336 -337 -284 -335 -337 -284 -336 -337 -337 -337 -337 -337 -337 -337
amp size	.267. 263. 263. 263. 265. .260. .356. .356. .356. .356. .354. .356. .283. .354. .283. 	260 -268 -263 -268 -264 267 -267 -268 266 -267 263 -349 -353 -357 -357 -357 -357 -357 -357 -357
amp size	.267. 263. 263. 263. 263. 263. 263. .263. .263. .263. .354. .356. .354. .356. .283. .354. .283. .354. .283. .354. .283. .283. .283. .265. .265. .354. .356. .265. .354. .356. .265. .356.3	260 -268 -263 -268 -267 -268 266 -267 -263 268 -349 -353 -357 -357 -357 -357 -357 -357 -357
amp size	.267. 263. 263. 263. 263. 263. 263. .263. .263. .263. .354. .356. .354. .356. .283. .354. .283. .354. .283. .354. .283. .354. .283. .265. .265. .354. .356. .356. .265. .356.3	260 -268 -263 -268 -267 -268 266 -267 -263 268 -349 -353 -357 -357 -357 -357 -357 -357 -357
amp size	.267. 261. 263. 263. 265. .260. .348. .350. .356. .354. .356. .283. .354. .356. .283. 	260 -268 -263 -268 -267 -268 266 -267 -268 -267 -268 -349 -353 -357 -355 -357 -355 -357 -284 -335 -355 -357 -284 -335 -355 -357 -284 -349 -353 -357 -284 -349 -355 -357 -284 -349 -355 -357 -284 -357 -284 -357 -284 -357 -284 -357 -284 -357 -284 -357 -284 -357 -284 -357 -284 -357 -284 -357 -284 -357 -284 -357 -284 -357 -284 -357 -284 -357 -284 -357 -284 -357 -357 -284 -3577 -357 -357 -357 -357 -

	64
Polycarbonate diffuser1 Polyvinyl chloride conduit	
Porcelain receptacles	
Portunas 109, 1	
Potted ballasts 1	
Power cable1	
Power cord connectors	
Power cord plugs250-2	52
Power cord receptacles 248-2	
Power duct3	
Power groove lamps2	
Power intrafacer5	41
Power systems equipment,	
illustration2	70
Power taps,	
steel channel system 4	32
Power, temporary	
Pratt1	
Precast concrete access	
boxes	76
Preheat lamps	
Pressure switches	
hookup	
Prewired duplex	00
receptacles	10
Preceptacies	48
Prewired fixture housings 166-1	67
Prewired switches223-2	
Prices, adjusting2	22
Pricing	
access boxes 3	
wiring devices2	21
Pricing service, lighting	
Pricing service, lighting fixtures1	59
Printing National Estimator	
instructions	5
Prismatic lens	
luminaires1	88
Productivity factors	
Profit	, /
Public address systems3	65
Pull boxes	
hinged147-1	52
NEMA Class 1 146-1	48
NEMA Class 1146-1 NEMA Class 3R148-1	48 50
NEMA Class 1 146-1 NEMA Class 3R 148-1 raintight 148-1	48 50
NEMA Class 1146-1 NEMA Class 3R148-1	48 50
NEMA Class 1 146-1 NEMA Class 3R 148-1 raintight 148-1	48 50 50
NEMA Class 1	48 50 50
NEMA Class 1	48 50 50 66 91
NEMA Class 1	48 50 50 66 91
NEMA Class 1	48 50 50 66 91 23
NEMA Class 1	48 50 50 66 91 23 27
NEMA Class 1	48 50 50 66 91 23 27 91
NEMA Class 1	48 50 50 66 91 23 27 91 80
NEMA Class 1	48 50 50 66 91 23 27 91 80 19
NEMA Class 1	48 50 50 66 91 23 27 91 80 19
NEMA Class 1	48 50 50 66 91 23 27 91 80 19
NEMA Class 1 146-1 NEMA Class 3R 148-1 raintight 148-1 Pull line for conduit assemblies assemblies 447-4 Pull rate 447-4 Pulley, wire 447-4 Pulley, wire 447-4 Pulling elbows, EMT wire 9 Pump control panels, hookup 3 Push button stations 418-4 Push buttons, signal 366, 370-3 Push on-off dimmers 2 PVC 2	48 50 50 66 91 23 27 91 80 19 71 29
NEMA Class 1 146-1 NEMA Class 3R 148-1 raintight 148-1 Pull line for conduit assemblies assemblies 447-4 Pull rate Pulley, wire Pulley, wire 4 Pulling elbows, EMT wire 9 Pump control panels, hookup 3 Push button stations 418-4 Push buttons, signal 366, 370-3 Push on-off dimmers 2 PVC bending	48 50 50 66 91 23 27 91 80 19 71 29 11
NEMA Class 1 146-1 NEMA Class 3R 148-1 raintight 148-1 Pull line for conduit assemblies Agreenblies 447-4 Pull rate 447-4 Pulley, wire 4 Pulling 4000000000000000000000000000000000000	48 50 50 66 91 23 27 91 80 19 71 29 11 43
NEMA Class 1 146-1 NEMA Class 3R 148-1 raintight 148-1 Pull line for conduit assemblies assemblies 447-4 Pull rate Pulley, wire Pulley, wire 4 Pulling elbows, EMT wire 9 Pump control panels, hookup 3 Push button stations 418-4 Push buttons, signal 366, 370-3 Push on-off dimmers 2 PVC bending	48 50 50 66 91 23 27 91 80 19 71 29 11 43
NEMA Class 1	48 50 50 66 91 23 27 91 80 19 71 29 11 43 40 37
NEMA Class 1	48 50 50 66 91 23 27 91 80 19 71 29 11 43 40 37
NEMA Class 1 146-1 NEMA Class 3R 148-1 raintight 148-1 Pull line for conduit assemblies assemblies 447-4 Pull rate Pulley, wire Pulling elbows, EMT wire 9 Push button stations 418-4 Push button stations 418-4 Push button stations 418-4 Push buttons, signal 366, 370-3 PVC bending boxes caps conduit conduit conduit 459-4	48 50 50 66 91 23 27 91 80 19 71 29 11 43 40 37 62
NEMA Class 1 146-1 NEMA Class 3R 148-1 raintight 148-1 Pull line for conduit assemblies assemblies 447-4 Pull rate 447-4 Pulley, wire 4 Pulley, wire 4 Pulley, wire 4 Pullog elbows, EMT wire 9 Push button stations 418-4 Push buttons, signal 366, 370-3 PvC 5 boxes 2 conduit 459-4 conduit assemblies 41-4	48 50 50 66 91 23 27 91 80 19 71 29 11 43 40 37 62 42
NEMA Class 1 146-1 NEMA Class 3R 148-1 raintight 148-1 Pull line for conduit assemblies assemblies 447-4 Pull rate Pulley, wire Pulley, wire 4 Pulling elbows, EMT wire 9 Pump control panels, hookup 370-3 Push button stations 418-4 Push buttons, signal 366, 370-3 PvC bending boxes 2 conduit assemblies 459-4 conduit bodies 41- couplings, expansion 39-	48 50 50 66 91 23 27 91 80 19 71 29 11 43 40 37 62 42 40
NEMA Class 1 146-1 NEMA Class 3R 148-1 raintight 148-1 Pull line for conduit assemblies Agreenblies 447-4 Pull rate 447-4 Pull rate 447-4 Pulley, wire 4 Pulling 9 elbows, EMT 48-1 Purp control panels, hookup 3 Push button stations 418-4 Push buttons, signal 366, 370-3 PvC 5 bending 5 boxes 6 caps 459-4 conduit assemblies 459-4 conduit bodies 41- couplings, expansion 39- covers 39-	48 50 50 66 91 23 27 91 80 19 71 29 11 43 40 37 62 42 40 43
NEMA Class 1 146-1 NEMA Class 3R 148-1 raintight 148-1 Pull line for conduit assemblies Assemblies 447-4 Pull rate 447-4 Pulley, wire 447-4 Pulling 417-4 Pulley, wire 447-4 Pulling 9 Pump control panels, hookup 3 Push button stations 418-4 Push buttons, signal 366, 370-3 PvC 5 bending 5 boxes 2 conduit assemblies 459-4 conduit bodies 41- couplings, expansion 39- covers 39- covers 4	48 50 50 66 91 23 27 91 80 19 71 29 11 43 40 37 62 42 40 43 11
NEMA Class 1 146-1 NEMA Class 3R 148-1 raintight 148-1 Pull line for conduit assemblies Agreen assemblies 447-4 Pull rate 447-4 Pulley, wire 447-4 Pulling elbows, EMT wire 9 Pump control panels, hookup 3 Push button stations 418-4 Push button stations 418-4 Push buttons, signal 366, 370-3 PVC 5 bending 5 boxes 2 conduit assemblies 459-4 conduit bodies 41- couplings, expansion 39- covers 39- covers 39- covers 39- covers 39- covers 37-38,	48 50 50 66 91 23 27 91 80 19 71 29 11 43 40 37 62 40 43 11 43
NEMA Class 1 146-1 NEMA Class 3R 148-1 raintight 148-1 Pull line for conduit assemblies Agreen assemblies 447-4 Pull rate 447-4 Pulling elbows, EMT wire 447-4 Pulling 9 Pump control panels, hookup 3 Push button stations 418-4 Push button stations 418-4 Push button stations 418-4 Push buttons, signal 366, 370-3 Push on-off dimmers 2 PVC bending boxes caps conduit 459-4 conduit bodies 41- couplings, expansion 39- covers 37-38, end bells 37-38,	48 50 50 66 91 23 27 91 80 19 71 29 11 43 40 37 62 42 40 43 11 43 40
NEMA Class 1 146-1 NEMA Class 3R 148-1 raintight 148-1 Pull line for conduit assemblies A47-4 447-4 Pull rate 9 Pulley, wire 4 Pulling elbows, EMT wire 9 Pump control panels, hookup 3 Push button stations 418-4 Push buttons, signal 366, 370-3 Push on-off dimmers 2 PVC bending boxes 2 caps conduit conduit assemblies 459-4 conduit bodies 41- couplings, expansion 39- covers 39- covers 39- described elbows 37-38, end bells fittings	48 50 50 66 91 23 27 91 80 19 71 29 11 43 40 37 62 42 40 43 11 43 80 38
NEMA Class 1 146-1 NEMA Class 3R 148-1 raintight 148-1 Pull line for conduit assemblies Agreenblies 447-4 Pull rate 447-4 Pulley, wire 4 Pulling 4 Pulley, wire 4 Pulling 9 Pubows, EMT 4 Wire 4 Push button stations 418-4 Push buttons, signal 366, 370-3 Push on-off dimmers 2 PVC 5 boxes 2 conduit 459-4 conduit bodies 41-4 couplings, expansion 39- covers 37-38, end bells 6 fittings junction boxes	48 50 50 66 91 23 27 91 80 19 71 29 11 43 40 37 62 42 40 43 11 43 40 38 43
NEMA Class 1 146-1 NEMA Class 3R 148-1 raintight 148-1 Pull line for conduit assemblies Agreenblies 447-4 Pull rate 447-4 Pull rate 447-4 Pull rate 447-4 Pulley, wire 4 Pulling elbows, EMT wire 418-4 Push button stations 418-4 Push buttons, signal 366, 370-3 PvC 50 bending 50 boxes 41- conduit assemblies 459-4 conduit bodies 41- couplings, expansion 39- covers 37-38, end bells 11 fittings junction boxes outlet boxes 1	48 50 50 66 91 23 27 91 80 19 29 11 43 40 37 62 42 40 43 11 43 843 21
NEMA Class 1 146-1 NEMA Class 3R 148-1 raintight 148-1 Pull line for conduit assemblies Agreenblies 447-4 Pull rate 447-4 Pulley, wire 447-4 Pulley, wire 447-4 Pulling elbows, EMT wire 9000000000000000000000000000000000000	48 50 50 66 91 23 27 93 10 19 71 29 11 43 40 37 62 42 40 43 11 43 40 38 32 143 40 33 421 40 32 42 40 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 44 40 44 40 143 40 143 40 143 40 143 143 143 143 143 143 143 143 143 143
NEMA Class 1 146-1 NEMA Class 3R 148-1 raintight 148-1 Pull line for conduit assemblies Agreen assemblies 447-4 Pull rate 447-4 Pulley, wire 447-4 Pulling elbows, EMT wire 9 Pump control panels, hookup 3 Push button stations 418-4 Push button stations 418-4 Push buttons, signal 366, 370-3 PvC 9 bending 9 boxes 2 conduit assemblies 459-4 conduit assemblies 41-6 couplings, expansion 39- covers 39- covers 37-38, end bells 1 fittings 1 junction boxes 1 outlet boxes 1 plugs 1	48 50 50 66 91 23 27 91 80 19 771 29 11 43 40 37 62 42 40 43 11 43 40 38 43 21 40 41
NEMA Class 1 146-1 NEMA Class 3R 148-1 raintight 148-1 Pull line for conduit assemblies Agreen assemblies 447-4 Pull rate Pulling Pulloy, wire 4 Pulling elbows, EMT wire 4 Pump control panels, hookup 3 Push button stations 418-4 Push button stations 418-4 Push button stations 418-4 Push buttons, signal 366, 370-3 Push on-off dimmers 2 PVC bending boxes 2 conduit 366, 370-3 push on-off dimmers 2 PVC bending boxes 37-38 conduit bodies 37-38, end bells fittings junction boxes outlet boxes 1 plugs 1 reducing bushings service entrance caps	48 50 50 66 91 23 27 91 80 19 771 29 11 43 40 37 62 42 40 43 11 43 40 38 43 21 40 41
NEMA Class 1 146-1 NEMA Class 3R 148-1 raintight 148-1 Pull line for conduit assemblies Agreenblies 447-4 Pull rate 447-4 Pulley, wire 4 Pull point 4 Pulley, wire 4 Push button stations 418-4 PVC 5 boxes 37-38 end bells 1 fittings 1 plugs 1 pulley 37-38 erducing bushings 1 service entrance caps 9 VC<	48 50 50 66 91 23 27 91 80 19 71 29 11 43 40 37 62 40 43 11 43 843 21 40 44 44 42
NEMA Class 1 146-1 NEMA Class 3R 148-1 raintight 148-1 Pull line for conduit assemblies Agentifies 447-4 Pull rate 447-4 Pull rate 447-4 Pull rate 447-4 Pull rate 447-4 Pulley, wire 4 Pulling elbows, EMT wire 418-4 Push button stations 418-4 Push buttons, signal 366, 370-3 PvC 5 bending 5 boxes 6 conduit assemblies 459-4 conduit assemblies 459-4 conduit bodies 41- couplings, expansion 39- covers 37-38, end bells 1 fittings 1 junction boxes 1 outlet boxes 1 plugs 1 verties bushings 1 service entrance caps 1 PVC coated beam clamps	48 50 50 66 91 23 27 180 19 71 29 11 43 40 37 62 440 43 11 43 843 21 40 41 42 80
NEMA Class 1 146-1 NEMA Class 3R 148-1 raintight 148-1 Pull line for conduit assemblies Agreenblies 447-4 Pull rate 447-4 Pulley, wire 4 Pull point 4 Pulley, wire 4 Push button stations 418-4 PVC 5 boxes 37-38 end bells 1 fittings 1 plugs 1 pulley 37-38 erducing bushings 1 service entrance caps 9 VC<	48 50 50 66 91 23 27 180 19 71 29 11 43 40 37 62 440 43 11 43 843 21 40 41 42 80
NEMA Class 1 146-1 NEMA Class 3R 148-1 raintight 148-1 Pull line for conduit assemblies Agentifies 447-4 Pull rate 447-4 Pull rate 447-4 Pull rate 447-4 Pull rate 447-4 Pulley, wire 4 Pulling elbows, EMT wire 418-4 Push button stations 418-4 Push buttons, signal 366, 370-3 PvC 5 bending 5 boxes 6 conduit assemblies 459-4 conduit assemblies 459-4 conduit bodies 41- couplings, expansion 39- covers 37-38, end bells 1 fittings 1 junction boxes 1 outlet boxes 1 plugs 1 verties bushings 1 service entrance caps 1 PVC coated beam clamps	48 50 50 66 91 23 27 98 0 19 71 29 11 43 40 37 62 42 40 43 11 43 80 80

couplings	
couplings, steel	78
covers	82
fittings	
junction boxes	
sealing fittings	
straps	79
U-bolts	80
PVC jacketed	
communications cable	521-525

Q

Quadruplex	
service drop	
Quail	
Quality control	8
Quartz lamps	
Quiet switches	223-227, 230
Quince	
Quince-XLP	

R

<u>n</u>	_
R14 lamp, lampholder for 169 R20 lamp)
continental lampholder	
for	9
decorator track fixture for 170)
petite cylinder lampholder	
for)
R30 lamp	
continental lampholder for 169 shielded universal	2
lampholder for168	2
stepped base lampholder for 17	Ń
R40 lamp	•
continental lampholder for 169	9
shielded universal lampholder for168	3
stepped base lampholder for 17	I
Raceway	_
defined)
steel	1
steel	' 7
surface, steel	5
underfloor	2
Radio suppressors159	9
Raintight meter centers	1
Raintight pull boxes 148-150)
Raised box covers 13	
Ramapo	3
Rapid-start lamps	
Rate-of-rise detectors 366, 371 Raven 114	
Receptacle and handy	t
box assemblies508-509	9
Receptacle and sectional	-
box assemblies510-513	3
Receptacle assemblies 508-517	7
duplex 515, 517	
single 514, 516	3
Receptacle	~
plates261-262, 265-268	5
weatherproof268 Receptacles119, 237-249, 253-254	2 1
duplex	ŝ
single	
Recessed fixtures	-
fluorescent 177	7
HID180-181	
incandescent 166-167	
LED	3
Rechargeable batteries,	2
exit fixtures	-
Rectangular floor boxes	,
cast iron	5
sheet metal 154	4

Red neon pilot switches	S
Reduced neutral 112	
Reduced wall conduit, flex,	S type flexible cord
aluminum or steel	Safety clips
Reducers, bus duct	240 volt general duty
Reducing bushings69-70	240 volt heavy duty276-277
bushings, PVC	600 volt heavy duty278-281
couplings, PVC coated	rating271
underfloor raceway	Safety wire and cable 159
voltage drop14	Sail switches, hookup
washers	Sand encasement
Refrigeration, hookup 380	Sand, excavation
Regis 113	Scaffold work6
Reinforcing, overfloor	Scallop 110, 112
raceway	Schedule 40 PVC
Remote ballasts159 Renewable cartridge	conduit
fuses	elbows
Rental equipment, earthwork 420	Schedule 80 PVC
Residential switches	conduit
Restrictions	elbows
conduit 11	Scheduling6, 8
use of armored cable	Screw cover
Retrofit fixtures, recessed	boxes146-147, 148-149
HID 180-181	Screw cover wireway
Retrofitting for	Screw terminals
communications	SE-SER plastic jacket cable 107
Reversing motor rotation	Sealing fittings, PVC
Reversing starters	coated84-85
RG/U cable, plug connectors for535-536	Sectional box receptacle
Right angle beam clamps	assemblies
Rigid conduit	Sectional box switch assemblies 15 amp471-478
aluminum	20 amp
assemblies463-466	Sectional switch boxes 119, 124
elbows 49-50	Sections, duct
terminations 52	Self illuminating
Rigid steel	exit fixtures173
conduit clamps77	Self-stripping connectors 115
conduit, galvanized	Semi-adjustable floor boxes
couplings (IMC)53 nipples55-57	cast iron153-155 sheet metal153-154
Rings	Semi-flush mounted socket 317
gang extension144-145	Semi-jumbo switch plates
plastic switch	Service drop wire110-111
switch	Service entrance cable 88, 101
RJ11 jack533	Service entrance caps, PVC 42
RJ45 plug and jack533	Service entrance
Roadway luminaires 191	equipment269-334
Rock outcrop 420	checklist
Rockland113	Service section
Rocky soil, excavation	Set screw connectors, steel74
Rod couplings	Set screw couplings
Rod, threaded	malleable74
Roller/plunger detector	steel EMT23
Romex	Setter
clamps 119 Rotary incandescent	SEU cable
dimmers	Seven circuit overhead
Rotating beacons	distribution systems
Round	Sheet metal
box covers 136	floor boxes153-154
cylinder lampholder 169	hinged cover pull boxes147-148
fiberglass boxes	JIC wiring150-151
fixtures, glass ceiling162	panels for JIC enclosures 152
fixtures, opal glass utility 165	raintight screw cover pull boxes148-149
fixtures, walkway 188	raintight hinge cover
fixtures, white trim	pull boxes 149-150
flanges, carpet	screw cover pull boxes 146-149
floor box covers	tray, communications519
floor outlet boxes153 luminaires189-190	Shepherd111
poles 195	Shielded cable
RSC (rigid steel conduit)	Shielded universal lampholder
Runcina 110, 112	Shopping subcontractor bids9
Running thread, steel	Shoring
-	-

33	S
12	
	S type flexible cord 89, 96
28	Safety clips 159
55	Safety switches271, 275-282
	240 volt general duty 275
70	240 volt heavy duty276-277
41	600 volt heavy duty278-281
31	rating271
41	Safety wire and cable 159
+1 14	Sail switches, hookup
	Sales tax5
70	Sand encasement15
30	Sand, excavation 420
13	Scaffold work 6
	Scallop110, 112
24	Schedule 40 PVC
59	conduit 37
	couplings
39	elbows
20	Schedule 80 PVC
23	conduit
	elbows
11	Scheduling6, 8
38 🔍	Screw cover
	boxes146-147, 148-149
31	Screw cover wireway
•	Screw-in fuses
20	Screw terminals 533
77	SE-SER plastic jacket cable 107
39	Sealing fittings, PVC
	coated84-85
36	Sectional box receptacle
79	assemblies510-513
	Sectional box switch assemblies
49 - 0	15 amp471-478
58	20 amp479-486
66	Sectional switch boxes 119, 124
50	Sections, duct
52	Self illuminating
	exit fixtures 173
77	Self-stripping connectors 115
49	Semi-adjustable floor boxes
53	cast iron 153-155
57	sheet metal 153-154
	Semi-flush mounted socket 317
45	Semi-jumbo switch plates 266
42	Service drop wire110-111
29	Service entrance cable 88, 101
33	Service entrance caps, PVC 42
33	Service entrance
91	equipment269-334
	checklist273
20	Service fittings 342
13	Service section
20	Set screw connectors, steel74
36	Set screw couplings
36	malleable74
71	steel EMT23
00	Setter 111
19	SEU cable
	SEU type wire107
29	Seven circuit overhead
69	distribution systems 434
	Sheet metal
36	floor boxes153-154
59	hinged cover pull boxes147-148
36	JIC wiring 150-151
50 52	panels for JIC enclosures 152
52 65	raintight screw cover
	pull boxes148-149
38	raintight hinge cover
56 - C	pull boxes
56	screw cover pull boxes 146-149
54	tray, communications519
53	Shepherd 111
90	Shielded cable 104
95	Shielded universal
12	lampholder168
12	Shopping subcontractor bids9
53	Shoring

conduit unions80

Short-circuit interrupting	S
capacity	
Show Me video, viewing5	
Side or back wiring,	S
switches	S
Side-mounted single-lamp	t
fixtures174	S
Side-wired receptacles 237-245	S
Side-wired switches	S
Side/back wired receptacles	S
Side/back wired	
switches	
Signal	
cabinets	
systems	
terminal cabinets	
transformers	
Silent switches219	
Silicon-bronze conduit 15	
Single conductor cable 104	
Single decorator receptacles244	
Single face exit fixtures 171, 173	
Single gang	S
switch boxes 137-138, 141	
switch rings129-130	۲ S
Single pole space, breakers in	C
switches	S
Single receptacles237-238, 241-242	S
assemblies	S
plates	C
underfloor raceway	S
Single stroke	S
bells	S
chimes	
Single-lamp strip fixtures	~
Sirens	S
horns	5
Sizes	S
author 110, 100	
OULIEL DOX	
outlet box 119, 122 wire	r
wire	
wire	r S t
wire	r S
wire	r S k S
wire 88 SJ type flexible cord 89, 96-97 SJO type flexible cord 97-98 Slab, transformer 374, 376	r S L S
wire	r S L S
wire	r S L S
wire88SJ type flexible cord89, 96-97SJO type flexible cord97-98Slab, transformer374, 376Sleeves115Slide control dimmers219Slimline lamps211Smart buildings365Smoke detectors366, 37	r S L S
wire 88 SJ type flexible cord 89, 96-97 SJO type flexible cord 97-98 Slab, transformer 374, 376 Sleeves 115 Slide control dimmers 229 Slimline lamps 211 Smart buildings 365 Smoke detectors 366, 371 SO type flexible cord 89, 97	r S L S L S
wire88SJ type flexible cord89, 96-97SJO type flexible cord97-98Slab, transformer374, 376Sleeves115Slide control dimmers229Slimline lamps211Smart buildings365Smoke detectors366, 371SO type flexible cord89, 97Soapstone duct15	r S t S t S
wire88SJ type flexible cord89, 96-97SJO type flexible cord97-98Slab, transformer374, 376Sleeves115Slide control dimmers229Slimline lamps211Smart buildings365Smoke detectors366, 371SO type flexible cord89, 91-5Soapstone duct15Sockets318-321	
wire88SJ type flexible cord89, 96-97SJO type flexible cord97-98Slab, transformer374, 376Sleeves115Slide control dimmers229Slimline lamps211Smart buildings365Smoke detectors366, 371SO type flexible cord89, 97Soapstone duct318-321cable contacts528	r S t S t S
wire88SJ type flexible cord89, 96-97SJO type flexible cord97-98Slab, transformer374, 376Sleeves115Slide control dimmers229Slimline lamps211Smart buildings365Smoke detectors366, 371SO type flexible cord89, 97Soapstone duct15Sockets318-321cable contacts528meter269, 317	
wire88SJ type flexible cord89, 96-97SJO type flexible cord97-98Slab, transformer374, 376Sleeves115Slide control dimmers229Slimline lamps211Smart buildings365Smoke detectors366, 371SO type flexible cord89, 97Soapstone duct15Sockets318-321cable contacts528meter269, 317Sodium lamps208	
wire88SJ type flexible cord89, 96-97SJO type flexible cord97-98Slab, transformer374, 376Sleeves115Slide control dimmers229Slimline lamps211Smart buildings365Smoke detectors366, 371SO type flexible cord89, 97Soapstone duct15Sockets318-321cable contacts528meter269, 317Sodium lamps208Solder cup contacts528	
wire88SJ type flexible cord89, 96-97SJO type flexible cord97-98Slab, transformer374, 376Sleeves115Slide control dimmers229Slimline lamps211Smart buildings365Smoke detectors366, 371SO type flexible cord89, 97Soapstone duct15Sockets318-321cable contacts269, 317Sodium lamps208Solder cup contacts528Solder type lugs118	
wire88SJ type flexible cord89, 96-97SJO type flexible cord97-98Slab, transformer374, 376Sleeves115Slide control dimmers229Slimline lamps211Smart buildings365Smoke detectors366, 371SO type flexible cord89, 97Soapstone duct15Sockets318-321cable contacts528meter269, 317Sodium lamps208Solder type lugs118Solder less type lugs118	
wire 88 SJ type flexible cord 89, 96-97 SJO type flexible cord 97-98 Slab, transformer 374, 376 Sleeves 115 Slide control dimmers 229 Slimline lamps 211 Smart buildings 365 Snoke detectors 366, 371 SO type flexible cord 89, 97 Soapstone duct 15 Sockets 318-321 cable contacts 528 meter 208 Solder cup contacts 528 Solder type lugs 118 Soleneise type lugs 118 Solenoid valves, hookup 380	
wire88SJ type flexible cord89, 96-97SJO type flexible cord97-98Slab, transformer374, 376Sleeves115Slide control dimmers229Slimline lamps211Smart buildings365Smoke detectors366, 371SO type flexible cord89, 97Soapstone duct318-321cable contacts528meter269, 317Sodider cup contacts528Solder type lugs118Solenoid valves, hookup380Solid armored cable103	
wire88SJ type flexible cord89, 96-97SJO type flexible cord97-98Slab, transformer374, 376Sleeves115Slide control dimmers229Slimline lamps211Smart buildings365Smoke detectors366, 371SO type flexible cord89, 97Soapstone duct15Sockets318-321cable contacts528meter269, 317Sodider cup contacts528Solder type lugs118Soleneist type lugs118Solenoid valves, hookup380Solid armored cable103Solid communications501	
wire88SJ type flexible cord89, 96-97SJO type flexible cord97-98Slab, transformer374, 376Sleeves115Slide control dimmers229Slimline lamps211Smart buildings365Smoke detectors366, 371SO type flexible cord89, 97Soapstone duct15Sockets318-321cable contacts528meter269, 317Sodium lamps208Solder cup contacts528Solder lugs118Solenoid valves, hookup380Solid armored cable103Solid communications521, 525	
wire88SJ type flexible cord89, 96-97SJO type flexible cord97-98Slab, transformer374, 376Sleeves115Slide control dimmers229Slinline lamps211Smart buildings365Smoke detectors366, 371SO type flexible cord89, 97Soapstone duct15Sockets318-321cable contacts528meter269, 317Sodider cup contacts528Solder type lugs118Solenoid valves, hookup380Solid armored cable103Solid communications521, 525Solid direct burial cable100	
wire88SJ type flexible cord89, 96-97SJO type flexible cord97-98Slab, transformer374, 376Sleeves115Slide control dimmers229Slinline lamps211Smart buildings365Smoke detectors366, 371SO type flexible cord89, 97Soapstone duct15Sockets318-321cable contacts528meter269, 317Solder cup contacts528Solder type lugs118Solenoid valves, hookup380Solid armored cable103Solid communications521, 525Solid direct burial cable100Solid wire88, 93-94, 108	
wire88SJ type flexible cord89, 96-97SJO type flexible cord97-98Slab, transformer374, 376Sleeves115Slide control dimmers229Slinline lamps211Smart buildings365Smoke detectors366, 371SO type flexible cord89, 97Soapstone duct15Sockets318-321cable contacts528meter269, 317Sodium lamps208Solder cup contacts528Solder type lugs118Solenoid valves, hookup380Solid armored cable103Solid communications521, 525Solid direct burial cable100Solid wire88, 93-94, 108Spacers76	
wire 88 SJ type flexible cord 89, 96-97 SJO type flexible cord 97-98 Slab, transformer 374, 376 Sleeves 115 Slide control dimmers 229 Slimline lamps 211 Smart buildings 365 Smoke detectors 366, 371 SO type flexible cord 89, 97 Soapstone duct 15 Sockets 318-321 cable contacts 528 meter 269, 317 Sodium lamps 208 Solder cup contacts 528 Solder cup contacts 528 Solder lype lugs 118 Solenoid valves, hookup 380 Solid armored cable 103 Solid direct burial cable 103 Solid direct burial cable 100 Solid direct burial cable 108 Spacers 76 ceiling 157	
wire 88 SJ type flexible cord 89, 96-97 SJO type flexible cord 97-98 Slab, transformer 374, 376 Sleeves 115 Slide control dimmers 229 Slimline lamps 211 Smart buildings 365 Smoke detectors 366, 371 SO type flexible cord 89, 97 Soapstone duct 318-321 cable contacts 528 meter 269, 317 Sodider cup contacts 528 Solder type lugs 118 Solder type lugs 118 Soler stype lugs 118 Soler duct 521, 525 Solid communications cable cable 521, 525 Solid direct burial cable 100 Solid wire 88, 93-94, 108 Spacers 76	
wire 88 SJ type flexible cord 89, 96-97 SJO type flexible cord 97-98 Slab, transformer 374, 376 Sleeves 115 Slide control dimmers 229 Slimline lamps 211 Smart buildings 365 Smoke detectors 366, 371 SO type flexible cord 89, 97 Soapstone duct 15 Sockets 318-321 cable contacts 528 meter 269, 317 Sodider cup contacts 528 Solder cup contacts 528 Solder type lugs 118 Soleneid valves, hookup 380 Solid armored cable 103 Solid direct burial cable 100 Solid direct burial cable 100 Solid wire 88, 93-94, 108 Spacers 76 ceiling 157 conduit 76 connectors 117	
wire 88 SJ type flexible cord 89, 96-97 SJO type flexible cord 97-98 Slab, transformer 374, 376 Sleeves 115 Slide control dimmers 229 Slinline lamps 211 Smart buildings 365 Smoke detectors 366, 371 SO type flexible cord 89, 97 Soapstone duct 15 Sockets 318-321 cable contacts 528 Solder cup contacts 528 Solder type lugs 118 Solenoid valves, hookup 380 Solid armored cable 100 Solid direct burial cable 100 Solid wire 88, 93-94, 108 Spacers 76 ceiling 157 conduit 76 ceiling 157 conduit 76	rststs ggggs
wire 88 SJ type flexible cord 89, 96-97 SJO type flexible cord 97-98 Slab, transformer 374, 376 Sleeves 115 Slide control dimmers 229 Slinline lamps 211 Smart buildings 365 Smoke detectors 366, 371 SO type flexible cord 89, 97 Soapstone duct 15 Sockets 318-321 cable contacts 528 solder cup contacts 528 Solder cup contacts 528 Solder type lugs 118 Solderless type lugs 118 Solid communications cable cable 521, 525 Solid direct burial cable 100 Solid wire 88, 93-94, 108 Spacers 76 ceiling 157 conduit 76 connectors 117 Solid wire 47 Spaniel 109, 111	rststs gggss
wire 88 SJ type flexible cord 89, 96-97 SJO type flexible cord 97-98 Slab, transformer 374, 376 Sleeves 115 Slide control dimmers 229 Slinline lamps 211 Smart buildings 365 Smoke detectors 366, 371 SO type flexible cord 89, 97 Soapstone duct 15 Sockets 318-321 cable contacts 528 meter 269, 317 Sodium lamps 208 Solder cup contacts 528 Solder type lugs 118 Solenoid valves, hookup 380 Solid armored cable 103 Solid direct burial cable 100 Solid direct burial cable 100 Solid wire 88, 93-94, 108 Spacers 76 ceiling 157 conduit 76 connectors 117 Solid wire 47 Spaniel 109, 1111	
wire 88 SJ type flexible cord 89, 96-97 SJO type flexible cord 97-98 Slab, transformer 374, 376 Sleeves 115 Slide control dimmers 229 Slimline lamps 211 Smart buildings 365 Smoke detectors 366, 371 SO type flexible cord 89, 97 Soapstone duct 15 Sockets 318-321 cable contacts 528 meter 269, 317 Sodium lamps 208 Solder cup contacts 528 Solder type lugs 118 Solenoid valves, hookup 380 Solid armored cable 103 Solid communications 521, 525 Solid direct burial cable 100 Solid wire 88, 93-94, 108 Spacers 76 ceiling 157 conduit 76 conduit 77 spaniel 109, 111 Sparate 114	
wire 88 SJ type flexible cord 89, 96-97 SJO type flexible cord 97-98 Slab, transformer 374, 376 Sleeves 115 Slide control dimmers 229 Slimline lamps 211 Smart buildings 365 Smoke detectors 366, 371 SO type flexible cord 89, 97 Soapstone duct 115 Sockets 318-321 cable contacts 528 meter 269, 317 Sodider cup contacts 528 Solder type lugs 118 Solder type lugs 118 Solder type lugs 118 Solid communications cable cable 521, 525 Solid direct burial cable 100 Solid wire 88, 93-94, 108 Spacers 76 connectors 117 plastic 47 Spaniel 109, 111 Sparate 114 Sparate 114	
wire 88 SJ type flexible cord 89, 96-97 SJO type flexible cord 97-98 Slab, transformer 374, 376 Sleeves 115 Slide control dimmers 229 Slimline lamps 211 Smart buildings 365 Smoke detectors 366, 371 SO type flexible cord 89, 97 Soapstone duct 15 Sockets 318-321 cable contacts 528 meter 269, 317 Sodium lamps 208 Solder cup contacts 528 Solder type lugs 118 Solderless type lugs 118 Solid communications cable 100 Solid direct burial cable 100 Solid direct burial cable 100 Solid wire 88, 93-94, 108 Spacers 76 ceiling 157 conduit 76 connectors 117 plastic 47 Spaniel	
wire 88 SJ type flexible cord 89, 96-97 SJO type flexible cord 97-98 Slab, transformer 374, 376 Sleeves 115 Slide control dimmers 229 Slinline lamps 211 Smart buildings 365 Smoke detectors 366, 371 SO type flexible cord 89, 97 Soapstone duct 15 Sockets 318-321 cable contacts 528 Solder cup contacts 528 Solder type lugs 118 Solerless type lugs 118 Soleroid valves, hookup 380 Solid armored cable 100 Solid direct burial cable 100 Solid direct burial cable 100 Solid wire 88, 93-94, 108 Spacers 76 ceiling 157 conduit 76 ceiling 157 conduit 76 ceiling 157 conduit 77	
wire 88 SJ type flexible cord 89, 96-97 SJO type flexible cord 97-98 Slab, transformer 374, 376 Sleeves 115 Slide control dimmers 229 Slimline lamps 211 Smart buildings 365 Smoke detectors 366, 371 SO type flexible cord 89, 97 Soapstone duct 15 Sockets 318-321 cable contacts 528 Solder cup contacts 528 Solder cup contacts 528 Solder type lugs 118 Solenoid valves, hookup 380 Solid armored cable 100 Solid direct burial cable 100 Solid direct burial cable 100 Solid wire 88, 93-94, 108 Spacers 76 ceiling 157 conduit 76 ceiling 157 conduit 76 ceiling 157 conduit 76	
wire 88 SJ type flexible cord 89, 96-97 SJO type flexible cord 97-98 Slab, transformer 374, 376 Sleeves 115 Slide control dimmers 229 Slinline lamps 211 Smart buildings 365 Smoke detectors 366, 371 SO type flexible cord 89, 97 Soapstone duct 15 Sockets 318-321 cable contacts 528 Solder cup contacts 528 Solder type lugs 118 Solerless type lugs 118 Soleroid valves, hookup 380 Solid armored cable 100 Solid direct burial cable 100 Solid direct burial cable 100 Solid wire 88, 93-94, 108 Spacers 76 ceiling 157 conduit 76 ceiling 157 conduit 76 ceiling 157 conduit 77	

Specification grade	
receptacles240-241, 243,	
switches Spherical lampholder	170
Splice connectors,	170
telephone cable	534
Split adapters, EMT	27
Split bolt connectors	116
Spray paint, enamel	
Square	
boxes 120,	127
exterior walkway luminaires	
fiberglass boxes	
glass fixtures	
luminaires opal glass utility drum	190
fixture	166
outlet boxes	
poles, hinged	
switch rings129	
tapered steel poles	194
walkway fixtures	188
white glass light fixture	166
Square base aluminum light	
poles	195
Squeeze flexible conduit	
connectors	
Stainless steel raceway	
Staking duct Standard colors, wiring	330
devices	218
Standard switches	
Standard voltage lamps200	203
Standard wall	
GRS conduit	49
steel conduit, flex	
Standby electrical generators	
Standby engine-generators	
hookup	301
Standpipes, underfloor	342
raceway	342
raceway Starter/circuit breaker,	
raceway Starter/circuit breaker, bus duct Starter/fusible switch,	357
raceway Starter/circuit breaker, bus duct Starter/fusible switch, bus duct	357
raceway Starter/circuit breaker, bus duct Starter/fusible switch, bus duct Starters	357 357
racewayStarter/circuit breaker, bus ductStarter/fusible switch, bus ductStarters combination404	357 357 -417
racewayStarter/circuit breaker, bus ductStarter/fusible switch, bus ductStarters combination404 magnetic	357 357 -417 398
racewayStarter/circuit breaker, bus ductStarter/fusible switch, bus ductStarters combination404 magnetic	357 357 -417 398 384
racewayStarter/circuit breaker, bus ductStarter/fusible switch, bus ductStarters combination404 magnetic	357 357 -417 398 384 384
racewayStarter/circuit breaker, bus ductStarter/fusible switch, bus ductStarters combination404 magnetic motor	357 357 417 398 384 384 384 384
raceway Starter/circuit breaker, bus duct Starter/fusible switch, bus duct Starters combination	357 357 417 398 384 384 384 384 540
racewayStarter/circuit breaker, bus ductStarter/fusible switch, bus ductStarters combination404 magnetic motor404 motor	357 357 417 398 384 384 384 540 -419
racewayStarter/circuit breaker, bus ductStarter/fusible switch, bus ductStarters combination404 magnetic motor motor motor Station wire connectors Stations, control418 Stats, outside air, hookup Steel	357 357 417 398 384 384 384 540 -419 380
raceway Starter/circuit breaker, bus duct	357 357 417 398 384 384 384 540 -419 380 427
racewayStarter/circuit breaker, bus ductStarter/fusible switch, bus ductStarters combination404 magnetic	357 357 417 398 384 384 384 540 419 380 427 64
racewayStarter/circuit breaker, bus ductStarter/fusible switch, bus ductStarters combination404 magneticmotor404 motor	357 357 417 398 384 384 540 -419 380 427 64 49
racewayStarter/circuit breaker, bus ductStarter/fusible switch, bus ductStarter's combination404 magnetic motor motor motor station wire connectors Station wire connectors Stations, control418 Stats, outside air, hookup Steel boxes, overfloor raceway conduit blank body covers conduit blank body covers conduit, rigid flex conduit assemblies455	357 357 417 398 384 384 540 419 380 427 64 49 458
racewayStarter/circuit breaker, bus ductStarter/fusible switch, bus ductStarter's combination404 magnetic motor, manual	357 357 417 398 384 384 540 -419 380 427 64 49 -458 86
racewayStarter/circuit breaker, bus ductStarter/fusible switch, bus ductStarter's combination404 magnetic motor	357 357 417 398 384 384 384 540 -419 380 427 64 49 -458 86 114
racewayStarter/circuit breaker, bus ductStarter/fusible switch, bus ductStarter's combination404 magnetic motor, manual	357 357 417 398 384 384 384 540 419 380 427 64 49 428 86 114 193
raceway	357 357 417 398 384 384 384 419 380 427 64 49 425 86 114 193 426 426
raceway	357 357 417 398 384 384 384 419 380 427 64 49 458 49 426 426 426 426 425
raceway	357 357 417 398 384 384 384 419 380 427 64 49 425 49 426 426 426 425 69
raceway	357 357 417 398 384 384 419 380 427 64 49 458 86 114 193 426 425 69 70
raceway Starter/circuit breaker, bus duct	357 357 398 384 384 540 419 380 427 64 49 428 426 426 426 426 426 426 69 70 53
raceway	357 357 417 398 384 540 419 380 427 64 49 428 426 435 64 426 435 70 53 74
raceway	357 357 417 398 384 384 384 419 380 427 49 428 86 114 193 426 435 64 426 435 74 5-76
raceway Starter/circuit breaker, bus duct	357 357 398 384 384 384 419 380 427 64 49 426 426 426 426 426 425 69 70 53 74 426
raceway	357 357 357 398 384 540 419 380 427 64 49 428 426 435 70 73 74 5-76 426 432
raceway	357 357 357 398 384 540 419 380 427 64 49 428 426 435 70 73 74 5-76 426 432
raceway	357 357 357 417 398 384 540 419 380 427 64 419 380 427 64 426 426 426 426 425 70 53 74 426 432 87
raceway	357 357 417 398 384 384 384 419 380 427 64 427 64 426 426 426 426 426 426 426 426 426 4
raceway	357 357 417 398 384 384 384 419 380 427 64 427 64 426 426 426 426 426 426 426 426 426 4
raceway	357 357 357 398 384 540 419 380 427 64 49 428 426 435 69 70 53 74 5-76 426 432 87 21 23
raceway	357 357 357 398 384 384 540 419 380 427 64 49 428 426 426 435 69 70 70 74 5-76 426 432 87 21 23 429

Steel frame fluorescent	
fixtures	
Steel tube EMT10 Stem	
Stephens 113	
Stepped base lampholders 171	
STO type flexible cord	
Straight couplings, P&C45	
Strain relief cable cover 533	
Stranded cable	
armored	
direct burial 100-101	
service entrance	
Stranded wire88, 93-95, 108-109	
Straps	
malleable75	
PVC coated79	
steel, one hole75	
supporting11 Street light poles	
Street luminaires	
Stress cone	
Strip fixtures	
Strombus 110, 112	
Subcontractor listings	
Subgrade conditions	
Sub-panels	
Suffolk	
Super metalarc lights	
Supervision	
Support material, special 158	
Supporting straps 11	
Supports	
cable tray	
duct	
Surface cabling	
Surface covers	
Surface metal raceway	
assemblies431	
assemblies	
assemblies 431 Surface mounted breaker enclosures 315-316 buzzers 367 fluorescent fixtures 174 incandescent fixtures 161 push buttons 370 screw cover boxes 146-147 single circuit light track 168 Surface raceway 423-437 communications 519 fittings 427 Suspension system, lighting 158 Swan 114 Sweetbriar 113 Switch assemblies 467-470 one and two gang 487-507 sectional box 471-486 Switch boxes 123-125 fiberglass 137-138 four gang 139, 142 single gang 139, 142 two gang 138, 141 Switch control schemes 220 Switch handles, 220 Switch legs 92	
assemblies	
assemblies	
assemblies	
assemblies 431 Surface mounted breaker enclosures 315-316 buzzers 367 fluorescent fixtures 161 push buttons 370 screw cover boxes 146-147 single circuit light track 168 Surface raceway 423-437 communications 519 fittings 427 Suspension system, lighting 158 Swan 114 Sweetbriar 113 Switch assemblies 467-507 handy box 467-470 one and two gang 487-507 sectional box 471-486 Switch boxes 123-125 fiberglass 137-138, 141-142 three gang 139, 142 single gang 138, 141 Switch control schemes 220 Switch handles, illuminated illuminated 225, 229, 232 Switch plates 260-267 deep 266 semi-jumbo 266 <tr< td=""><td></td></tr<>	
assemblies	
assemblies	
assemblies	

disconnect	. 269
entry release	. 372
grounded223	-236
handy box assemblies 467	
industrial225	-229
key operated 230, 234	-235
momentary control	. 382
one gang assemblies487	-489
quiet223-227,	230
residential	
safety	-282
sectional box assemblies471	
side or back wiring	
specialty229	
time release	. 372
two gang assemblies 489	
Switching whips	. 434
System engineering,	
channel wiring	. 425

T12 lamps
high output211-212
preheat210
rapid-start210
slimline211
T17 preheat lamps212
T9 circular fluorescent lamps212
Taft
Takeoff9
cable tray
conduit
consistency15
excavation 420
lighting fixtures 157, 160
motor control equipment
outlet boxes
underfloor duct
wire
wiring devices
work sheet
adjustment for239-242, 244-246
Tandem breakers
Tap & splice adapter
Tap boxes, bus duct
Tapered poles194
Taxes5
T-bar fixtures 177
Тее
bus duct354
ladder tray363
louvered cable tray
Telephone
plates
terminal cabinets
Telephone cable 525
connectors534
fittings 534
Telephone-communications
pole
Telephone-power
poles
Temperature
detectors
operating for wire 88
Temporary electrical service7
Temporary power
Terminal blocks
Terminal cabinets
Terminations
aluminum 62
GRS
rigid conduit
Terrier
Test blocks
Testing, service entrance
equipment
TF type wire
11 type wite00

TFF type wire88
TFFN type wire
THC connector for RG/U
cable536 Thermal circuit breakers272
Thermal magnetic
breakers272, 308-315
Thermoplastic insulation
THHN type wire 88, 93, 94, 105
Thin wall EMT 10
Threaded hubs, boxes
Threaded rod, steel
Threading
wire
GRS12
Threadless connectors
Three conductor lugs 118
Three gang boxes
floor154-155
switch142
Three lamp fluorescent
fixtures
Three phase circuit
Three pole
contactors
starters
Three-position switches234-235
Three-way switches232-233
Through boxes 121
Thumper 90
THW type wire
THWN type wire 88
Time delay fuses
plug
cartridge292, 295-296, 298-303
Time switches236
Timed release switch
Timers
Toggle bolts
Toggle switches
Tomic holt handers 132
Tomic bolt hangers 132
Tools
Tools EMT hand benders
Tools EMT hand benders 27 GRS hand benders 52
Tools EMT hand benders
Tools 27 EMT hand benders 27 GRS hand benders 52 indenter 22 steel channel system 432
Tools 27 EMT hand benders 27 GRS hand benders 52 indenter 22 steel channel system 432 steel raceway 429
Tools27EMT hand benders27GRS hand benders52indenter22steel channel system432steel raceway429Top shield tape540
Tools 27 GRS hand benders 52 indenter 22 steel channel system 432 steel raceway 429 Top shield tape 540 Track lighting and 540
Tools27GRS hand benders52indenter22steel channel system432steel raceway429Top shield tape540Track lighting andfixturesfixtures168-171
Tools27GRS hand benders52indenter22steel channel system432steel raceway429Top shield tape540Track lighting and fixtures168-171Traffic covers373
Tools EMT hand benders 27 GRS hand benders 52 indenter 22 steel channel system 432 steel raceway 429 Top shield tape 540 Track lighting and fixtures 168-171 Traffic covers 373 Transceiver/drop 373
Tools EMT hand benders 27 GRS hand benders 52 indenter 22 steel channel system 432 steel raceway 429 Top shield tape 540 Track lighting and fixtures 168-171 Traffic covers 373 Transceiver/drop 373
Tools EMT hand benders 27 GRS hand benders 52 indenter 22 steel channel system 432 steel raceway 429 Top shield tape 540 Track lighting and fixtures 168-171 Traffic covers 373 Transceiver/drop 527 Transformer slabs 374 376
Tools27GRS hand benders52indenter22steel channel system432steel raceway429Top shield tape540Track lighting and168-171Traffic covers373Transceiver/dropshielded cableShield cable527Transformer slabs374, 376Transformers273, 332-334
Tools 27 GRS hand benders 52 indenter 22 steel channel system 432 steel raceway 429 Top shield tape 540 Track lighting and fixtures 168-171 Traffic covers 373 Transceiver/drop 527 Transformer slabs 374, 376 Transformers 273, 332-334 signal 366, 370
Tools EMT hand benders 27 GRS hand benders 52 indenter 22 steel channel system 432 steel raceway 429 Top shield tape 540 Track lighting and fixtures 168-171 Traffic covers 373 Transceiver/drop shielded cable 527 Transformer slabs 374, 376 Transformers 273, 332-334 signal 366, 370 Transite duct 15
Tools27GRS hand benders52indenter52indenter22steel channel system432steel raceway429Top shield tape540Track lighting and540fixtures168-171Traffic covers373Transceiver/drop374, 376Shielded cable527Transformer slabs374, 376Transformers273, 332-334signal366, 370Transite duct15Transition boxes540
Tools 27 GRS hand benders 52 indenter 22 steel channel system 432 steel raceway 429 Top shield tape 540 Track lighting and fixtures 168-171 Traffic covers 373 Transceiver/drop 351 Shielded cable 527 Transformer slabs 374, 376 Transite duct 15 Transition boxes 540
Tools27GRS hand benders52indenter22steel channel system432steel raceway429Top shield tape540Track lighting and540fixtures168-171Traffic covers373Transceiver/drop351shielded cable527Transformer slabs374, 376Transformers273, 332-334signal366, 370Transite duct540Transition junction boxes541Transition partitions540
Tools 27 GRS hand benders 52 indenter 22 steel channel system 432 steel raceway 429 Top shield tape 540 Track lighting and fixtures 168-171 Traffic covers 373 Transceiver/drop 351 Shielded cable 527 Transformer slabs 374, 376 Transite duct 15 Transition boxes 540
Tools27GRS hand benders52indenter22steel channel system432steel raceway429Top shield tape540Track lighting andfixturesfixtures168-171Traffic covers373Transceiver/dropshield cableshielded cable527Transformer slabs374, 376Transite duct15Transition boxes540Transition partitions540
Tools27GRS hand benders52indenter22steel channel system432steel raceway429Top shield tape540Track lighting andfixturesfixtures168-171Traffic covers373Transceiver/dropshielded cableshielded cable527Transformer slabs374, 376Transformers273, 332-334signal366, 370Transition boxes540Transition partitions540Transition partitions540Transition partitions540Transition partitions540Transition section,540
ToolsEMT hand benders27GRS hand benders52indenter22steel channel system432steel raceway429Top shield tape540Track lighting and168-171fixtures168-171Traffic covers373Transceiver/drop527shielded cable527Transformer slabs374, 376Transformers273, 332-334signal366, 370Transite duct15Transition junction boxes540Transition partitions540Transition section,540Transition section,540Transition section,540Trapeze bar345
Tools27GRS hand benders52indenter52indenter22steel channel system432steel raceway429Top shield tape540Track lighting andfixturesfixtures168-171Traffic covers373Transceiver/dropshielded cableshielded cable527Transformer slabs374, 376Transformer slabs36, 370Transite duct15Transition boxes540Transition partitions540Transition section,540bus duct343Trapeze bar345Trapeze hangers12
ToolsEMT hand benders27GRS hand benders52indenter22steel channel system432steel raceway429Top shield tape540Track lighting andfixturesfixtures168-171Traffic covers373Transceiver/dropshielded cableshielded cable527Transformer slabs374, 376Transformers273, 332-334signal366, 370Transite duct540Transition boxes540Transition partitions540Transition section,540bus duct343Trapeze bar345Trapze hangers12Tray, cable358
ToolsEMT hand benders27GRS hand benders52indenter22steel channel system432steel raceway429Top shield tape540Track lighting andfixturesfixtures168-171Traffic covers373Transceiver/dropshielded cableshielded cable527Transformer slabs374, 376Transite duct15Transition boxes540Transition boxes540Transition partitions540Transition section,540bus duct343Trapeze bar345Trapeze hangers12Tray, cable358Trenching15, 420
ToolsEMT hand benders27GRS hand benders52indenter22steel channel system432steel raceway429Top shield tape540Track lighting andfixturesfixtures168-171Traffic covers373Transceiver/drop527shielded cable527Transformer slabs374, 376Transformers273, 332-334signal366, 370Transition junction boxes540Transition partitions540Transition partitions540Transition section,bus ductbus duct343Trapeze bar345Trapeze hangers12Tray, cable358Trenching15, 420Trim plates540
ToolsEMT hand benders27GRS hand benders52indenter22steel channel system432steel raceway429Top shield tape540Track lighting andfixturesfixtures168-171Traffic covers373Transceiver/dropshielded cableshielded cable527Transformer slabs374, 376Transformers273, 332-334signal366, 370Transition junction boxes540Transition partitions540Transition partitions540Trapeze bar343Trapeze hangers12Tray, cable358Trenching15, 420Trim plateswiring device260-268
ToolsEMT hand benders27GRS hand benders52indenter22steel channel system432steel raceway429Top shield tape540Track lighting andfixturesfixtures168-171Traffic covers373Transceiver/dropshielded cableshielded cable527Transformer slabs374, 376Transite duct15Transition boxes540Transition partitions540Transition section,540bus duct343Trapeze bar345Trapeze hangers12Tray, cable358Trenching15, 420Trin plateswiring devicewiring device260-268
ToolsEMT hand benders27GRS hand benders52indenter22steel channel system432steel raceway429Top shield tape540Track lighting andfixturesfixtures168-171Traffic covers373Transceiver/dropshielded cableshielded cable527Transformer slabs374, 376Transformer slabs36, 370Transite duct15Transition boxes540Transition partitions540Transition section,540bus duct343Trapeze bar345Trapeze hangers12Tray, cable358Trenching15, 420Trinp lateswiring devicewiring device260-268Triplex servicedropdrop
ToolsEMT hand benders27GRS hand benders52indenter22steel channel system432steel raceway429Top shield tape540Track lighting andfixturesfixtures168-171Traffic covers373Transceiver/dropshielded cableshielded cable527Transformer slabs374, 376Transite duct15Transition boxes540Transition boxes540Transition partitions540Transition section,540bus duct343Trapeze bar345Trapeze hangers12Tray, cable358Trenching15, 420Trim plateswiring devicewiring device260-268Triplex servicedropdrop109-110, 112-113Troffer lay-in T-bar fixtures177
ToolsEMT hand benders27GRS hand benders52indenter22steel channel system432steel raceway429Top shield tape540Track lighting andfixturesfixtures168-171Traffic covers373Transceiver/drop527shielded cable527Transformer slabs374, 376Transformers273, 332-334signal366, 370Transition junction boxes540Transition partitions540Transition partitions540Trapeze bar343Trapeze bar345Trapeze hangers12Tray, cable358Triplex servicedopdrop109-110, 112-113Troffer lay-in T-bar fixtures177Toroffer fluorescent177
ToolsEMT hand benders27GRS hand benders52indenter22steel channel system432steel raceway429Top shield tape540Track lighting andfixturesfixtures168-171Traffic covers373Transceiver/dropshielded cableshielded cable527Transformer slabs374, 376Transformers273, 332-334signal366, 370Transition junction boxes540Transition partitions540Transition partitions540Trapeze bar343Trapeze bar358Trenching15, 420Trim plateswiring devicewiring device260-268Triplex servicedropdrop109-110, 112-113Troffer fluorescentassemblies518
ToolsEMT hand benders27GRS hand benders52indenter22steel channel system432steel raceway429Top shield tape540Track lighting andfixturesfixtures168-171Traffic covers373Transceiver/drop527shielded cable527Transformer slabs374, 376Transformer slabs374, 376Transformer slabs540Transite duct15Transition junction boxes541Transition partitions540Trapeze bar343Trapeze bar358Trenching15, 420Trim plateswiring devicewiring device260-268Triplex servicedropdrop109-110, 112-113Troffer lay-in T-bar fixtures518Trough tray358
ToolsEMT hand benders27GRS hand benders52indenter22steel channel system432steel raceway429Top shield tape540Track lighting andfixturesfixtures168-171Traffic covers373Transceiver/dropshielded cableshielded cable527Transformer slabs374, 376Transformer slabs374, 376Transite duct15Transition partitions540Transition partitions540Transition section,540Trapeze bar343Trapeze bar345Trapeze hangers12Tray, cable358Trenching109-110, 112-113Troffer lay-in T-bar fixtures177Troffer fluorescent358Trough tray358Tubular quartz lamps203
ToolsEMT hand benders27GRS hand benders52indenter22steel channel system432steel raceway429Top shield tape540Track lighting andfixturesfixtures168-171Traffic covers373Transceiver/dropshielded cableshielded cable527Transformer slabs374, 376Transformer slabs373signal366, 370Transite duct15Transition partitions540Transition partitions540Trapze bar343Trapeze bar345Trapeze hangers12Tray, cable358Trenching109-110, 112-113Troffer fluorescentassembliesassemblies518Trough tray358Tubular quartz lamps203Twinaxial communications500
ToolsEMT hand benders27GRS hand benders52indenter22steel channel system432steel raceway429Top shield tape540Track lighting andfixturesfixtures168-171Traffic covers373Transceiver/dropshielded cable527Transformer slabs374, 376Transformers273, 332-334signal366, 370Transite duct15Transition boxes540Transition partitions540Transition section,540bus duct343Trapeze bar345Trapeze hangers12Tray, cable358Trenching15, 420Trim plateswiring devicewiring device260-268Triplex service109-110, 112-113Troffer lay-in T-bar fixtures177Troffer fluorescent358Trough tray358Tubular quartz lamps203Vwinaxial communications204
ToolsEMT hand benders27GRS hand benders52indenter22steel channel system432steel raceway429Top shield tape540Track lighting andfixturesfixtures168-171Traffic covers373Transceiver/drop517shielded cable527shielded cable527Transformer slabs374, 376Transformers273, 332-334signal366, 370Transition junction boxes540Transition partitions540Transition partitions540Trapeze bar343Trapeze bar343Trapeze hangers12Tray, cable358Trenching15, 420Trim plates177wiring device260-268Triplex service179drop109-110, 112-113Troffer lay-in T-bar fixtures177Troffer fluorescent358Tuough tray358Tuough tray358Tubular quartz lamps203Twinaxial communications526Twinaxial plug533
ToolsEMT hand benders27GRS hand benders52indenter22steel channel system432steel raceway429Top shield tape540Track lighting andfixturesfixtures168-171Traffic covers373Transceiver/dropshielded cableshielded cable273, 332-334signal366, 370Transformers273, 332-334signal366, 370Transition boxes540Transition partitions540Transition partitions540<
ToolsEMT hand benders27GRS hand benders52indenter22steel channel system432steel raceway429Top shield tape540Track lighting andfixturesfixtures168-171Traffic covers373Transceiver/dropshielded cableshielded cable527Transformer slabs374, 376Transformer slabs374, 376Transformer slabs540Transite duct15Transition boxes540Transition partitions540Transition section,540Dus duct343Trapeze bar540Trapeze bar358Trapeze hangers12Tray, cable358Trenching15, 420Trim plateswiring devicewiring device260-268Triplex service109-110, 112-113Troffer lay-in T-bar fixtures177Troffer fluorescent358Tubular quartz lamps203Twinaxial communications233Twisted pair cable526Twinaxial plug533
ToolsEMT hand benders27GRS hand benders52indenter22steel channel system432steel raceway429Top shield tape540Track lighting andfixturesfixtures168-171Traffic covers373Transceiver/dropshielded cableshielded cable273, 332-334signal366, 370Transformers273, 332-334signal366, 370Transition boxes540Transition partitions540Transition partitions540<

Two bolt connectors 117 Two circuit
overhead distribution
systems
Two gang floor boxes154-155
switch assemblies
switch boxes 138, 141
switch rings129-130
Two hole steel EMT straps25 Two lamp
fluorescent fixtures 176
strip fixtures 174
Two phase conductors 113
Two piece steel raceway
assembly
fittings 430
sizes 423
steel channel system 433
Two pole contactors
starters
Two screw flex connectors 31
Two speed starters 388-389
Two-way connectors
Type 1 and 2 duct
Type B insulation
Type C PVC conduit bodies 41
Type CN-P liquid-tight flex
non-metallic conduit
Type DB P&C duct with
coupling
Type EB or DB couplings
Type EB or DB couplings45 Type EB P&C duct with
Type EB P&C duct with
Type EB P&C duct with coupling45 Type EF flex steel conduit
Type EB P&C duct with coupling
Type EB P&C duct with coupling
Type EB P&C duct with coupling 45 Type EF flex steel conduit 33 Type FA female PVC adapters 39 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type HC liquid-tight 44 extra flex conduit 34
Type EB P&C duct with coupling 45 Type EF flex steel conduit 33 Type FA female PVC adapters 39 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type HC liquid-tight extra flex conduit 34 Type LB conduit bodies 63
Type EB P&C duct with coupling 45 Type EF flex steel conduit 33 Type FA female PVC adapters 39 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type HC liquid-tight extra flex conduit 34 Type LB conduit bodies 63 Type LB PVC conduit 64
Type EB P&C duct with coupling 45 Type EF flex steel conduit 33 Type FA female PVC adapters 39 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type HC liquid-tight 44 extra flex conduit 34 Type LB conduit bodies 63 Type LB PVC conduit 41-42
Type EB P&C duct with coupling 45 Type EF flex steel conduit 33 Type FA female PVC adapters 39 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type HC liquid-tight 44 extra flex conduit 63 Type LB PVC conduit 63 Type LL PVC conduit bodies 63 Type LL PVC conduit bodies 41
Type EB P&C duct with coupling 45 Type EF flex steel conduit 33 Type FA female PVC adapters 39 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type HC liquid tight extra flex conduit extra flex conduit bodies 63 Type LB PVC conduit 63 Type LL PVC conduit bodies 63 Type LL PVC conduit bodies 63 Type LR conduit bodies 63
Type EB P&C duct with 45 coupling 45 Type EF flex steel conduit 33 Type FA female PVC adapters 39 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type HC liquid tight 44 extra flex conduit 34 Type LB conduit bodies 63 Type LL PVC conduit 63 type LL PVC conduit bodies 42 Type LR conduit bodies 63 type LR PVC conduit bodies 42
Type EB P&C duct with 45 coupling 45 Type EF flex steel conduit 33 Type FA female PVC adapters 39 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type HC liquid-tight 44 extra flex conduit 54 Type LB conduit bodies 63 Type LL conduit bodies 63 Fype LL conduit bodies 63 Type LR conduit bodies 63 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 63 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 42 Type LT flex steel conduit 33
Type EB P&C duct with coupling 45 Type EF flex steel conduit 33 Type FA female PVC adapters 39 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type HC liquid-tight 44 extra flex conduit 34 Type LB conduit bodies 63 Type LL conduit bodies 63 Type LR conduit bodies 63 Type LR conduit bodies 63 Type LR conduit bodies 42 Type LR conduit bodies 42 Type LR conduit bodies 43 Type LR conduit bodies 43 Type LR conduit bodies 43 Type LR conduit bodies 42 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 42 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 42 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 42 Type LT flex steel conduit 33 Type OR liquid-tight flex 34
Type EB P&C duct with coupling 45 Type EF flex steel conduit 33 Type FA female PVC adapters 39 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type LB conduit fight 63 extra flex conduit bodies 63 Type LB Conduit bodies 63 Type LL conduit bodies 63 Type LR conduit bodies 63 Type LR conduit bodies 63 Type LR Conduit bodies 42 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 42 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 33 Type CR liquid-tight flex conduit. 33 Type SLB entrance elbows 63
Type EB P&C duct with 45 coupling 45 Type EF flex steel conduit 33 Type FA female PVC adapters 39 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type HC liquid tight 44 extra flex conduit 34 Type LB conduit bodies 63 Type LB PVC conduit 63 type LL PVC conduit bodies 63 Type LR conduit bodies 63 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 63 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 42 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 33 Type SUB PVC conduit bodies 43 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 42 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 43 Type LR BVC conduit bodies 43 Type LB BVC conduit bodies 42 Type LT flex steel conduit 33 Type SLB entrance elbows 63 Type T conduit bodies, 63
Type EB P&C duct with coupling 45 Type EF flex steel conduit 33 Type FA female PVC adapters 39 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type LB conduit fight extra flex conduit extra flex conduit bodies 63 Type LB PVC conduit bodies 63 Type LL PVC conduit bodies 63 Type LR conduit bodies 63 Type LR conduit bodies 63 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 63 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 42 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 43 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 63 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 63 Type LR Be ntrance elbows 63 Type SLB entrance elbows 63 Type Coated 82
Type EB P&C duct with coupling 45 Type EF flex steel conduit 33 Type FA female PVC adapters 39 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type LB conduit fight 63 extra flex conduit 63 Type LB conduit bodies 63 Type LL PVC conduit bodies 63 Type LL PVC conduit bodies 63 Type LR conduit bodies 63 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 42 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 42 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 63 Type SLB entrance elbows 63 Type SLB entrance elbows 63 Type T conduit bodies, 94 PVC coated 82 Type T PVC conduit bodies 42
Type EB P&C duct with coupling 45 Type EF flex steel conduit 33 Type FA female PVC adapters 39 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type LB conduit fight 63 Type LB PVC conduit 63 Type LR conduit bodies 63 Type LR conduit bodies 63 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 42 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 42 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 63 Type SLB entrance elbows 63 Type SLB entrance elbows 63 Type SLB entrance elbows 63 Type T PVC conduit bodies, 42 PVC coated 82 Type T PVC conduit bodies, 42
Type EB P&C duct with coupling 45 Type EF flex steel conduit 33 Type FA female PVC adapters 39 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type HC liquid-tight 44 extra flex conduit 34 Type LB conduit bodies 63 Type LB PVC conduit bodies 63 Type LR conduit bodies 63 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 42 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 42 Type LT flex steel conduit. 33 Type SLB entrance elbows 63 Type SLB entrance elbows 63 Type T conduit bodies, 42 Type T conduit bodies, 42 Type OR liquid-tight flex 63 Type T conduit bodies, 42 Type T conduit bodies, 42 Type T conduit bodies, 42 Type T PVC conduit bodies, 42 Type TA terminal PVC 33
Type EB P&C duct with 45 coupling 45 Type EF flex steel conduit 33 Type FA female PVC adapters 39 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type LB conduit fight 63 extra flex conduit 63 Type LB PVC conduit 63 type LL PVC conduit bodies 63 Type LR conduit bodies 63 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 42 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 63 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 63 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 63 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 42 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 42 Type LT flex steel conduit 33 Type SLB entrance elbows 63 Type T conduit bodies, 9 PVC coated 82 Type TA terminal PVC adapters adapters 39 Type TB conduit bodies, PVC 82
Type EB P&C duct with 45 coupling 45 Type EF flex steel conduit 33 Type FA female PVC adapters 39 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type LB conduit fight 44 extra flex conduit 34 Type LB conduit bodies 63 Type LB PVC conduit bodies 63 Type LR conduit bodies 42 Type LR conduit bodies 63 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 42 Type SLB entrance elbows 63 Type SLB entrance elbows 63 Type T conduit bodies, 42 PVC coated 82 Type TA terminal PVC adapters adapters 39 Type TB conduit bodies, PVC 20 Coated 82 Type TM conduit bodies, PVC 20 Coated 82 Type TA lequid-tight flex 39 Type UA liquid-tight flex
Type EB P&C duct with 45 coupling 45 Type EF flex steel conduit 33 Type FA female PVC adapters 39 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type LB conduit fight 63 extra flex conduit 63 Type LB conduit bodies 63 Type LL PVC conduit bodies 63 Type LL PVC conduit bodies 63 Type LR conduit bodies 63 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 63 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 63 Type LR conduit bodies 42 Type LT flex steel conduit 33 Type SLB entrance elbows 63 Type SLB entrance elbows 63 Type T PVC conduit bodies 42 Type T PVC conduit bodies 42 Type T PVC conduit bodies 42 Type TB conduit bodies 39 Type TA terminal PVC 33
Type EB P&C duct with 45 coupling 45 Type EF flex steel conduit 33 Type FA female PVC adapters 39 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type LB conduit fight 44 extra flex conduit 34 Type LB conduit bodies 63 Type LB PVC conduit bodies 63 Type LR conduit bodies 42 Type LR conduit bodies 63 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 42 Type SLB entrance elbows 63 Type SLB entrance elbows 63 Type T conduit bodies, 42 PVC coated 82 Type TA terminal PVC adapters adapters 39 Type TB conduit bodies, PVC 20 Coated 82 Type TM conduit bodies, PVC 20 Coated 82 Type TA lequid-tight flex 39 Type UA liquid-tight flex
Type EB P&C duct with 45 coupling 45 Type EF flex steel conduit 33 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type LB conduit fight 63 extra flex conduit 63 Type LB conduit bodies 63 Type LL PVC conduit bodies 63 Type LL PVC conduit bodies 63 Type LR conduit bodies 63 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 63 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 63 Type LR conduit bodies 42 Type LR conduit bodies 42 Type LT flex steel conduit 33 Type SLB entrance elbows 63 Type T PVC conduit bodies 42 Type TB conduit bodies 42 Type TB conduit bodies 82 <t< td=""></t<>
Type EB P&C duct with 45 Coupling 45 Type EF flex steel conduit 33 Type FA female PVC adapters 39 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type LB conduit fight 63 extra flex conduit 64 Type LB conduit bodies 63 Type LB PVC conduit bodies 63 Type LP PVC conduit bodies 63 Type LR conduit bodies 42 Type LR Conduit bodies 63 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 42 Type LR Conduit bodies 63 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 42 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 42 Type CR liquid-tight flex 63 Type SLB entrance elbows 63 Type T conduit bodies, 7 PVC coated 82 Type TB conduit bodies, 7 Type TB conduit bodies, PVC 39 Type TB conduit bodies, PVC 82 Type TA leiquid-tight flex 63 Type TA conduit bodies, PVC 63 Type UA liquid-tight flex 63 </td
Type EB P&C duct with 45 coupling 45 Type EF flex steel conduit 33 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type FS PVC boxes 43 Type LB conduit fight 63 extra flex conduit 63 Type LB conduit bodies 63 Type LL PVC conduit bodies 63 Type LL PVC conduit bodies 63 Type LR conduit bodies 63 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 63 Type LR PVC conduit bodies 42 Type LR conduit bodies 63 Type LR conduit bodies 63 Type LR conduit bodies 63 Type LR conduit bodies 42 Type LR conduit bodies 42 Type LT flex steel conduit 33 Type SLB entrance elbows 63 Type T PVC conduit bodies 42 Type TB conduit bodies 42 Type TB conduit bodies 82 <t< td=""></t<>

U-DUILS, FVC COALEU	
U-ground receptacles	247
UF cable	89, 100
Ufer ground system	438, 439
UL label	
Undercarpet wiring	
systems	538-541
Underfloor duct	
fittings	

materials
Underfloor raceway
communications519
fittings
materials 335
Underground
branch circuit cable
distribution cable113
feeder cable88
service entrance cable
service, sockets for
Underwriter's Laboratories 10
Uninsulated crimp sleeves 115
·
Unions
conduit, PVC coated 80
malleable 3 piece72
Unit heaters, hookup
Universal
arrows171-172 4
lampholder168
Uplight 175
URD type cable113
USE type wire
USE, RHH-RHW
type wire
Utility
boxes
drum fixture165
fixture163-164

Vacuum, fishing))
Vertical elbows, underfloor raceway	;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;

W

<u></u>	
Walkway fixtures	
luminaires	
Wall-mounted	
fixtures	
floodlights	
single-lamp fixtures176	
utility fixture164	
Wall pack196	
Walnut 108	
Walnut-XLP 109	
Washers	
fender	
steel, reducing70	
Waste	
allowance for5, 13	
lamps, allowance158	
Water pipe	
as ground	
ground clamps 443	
Waterseal	
Weatherproof	
boxes143-145	
covers	
duplex receptacle plates 268	
plates	
potted ballasts 192	
pull boxes 143-150	
single receptacle plates	
single receptacle plates	

wire 107

Weight bare copper wire 102 Welded switch boxes......119 Wells..... 113 Wesleyan.....113 Wet locations, fluorescent fixtures for 176 Wheel trenchers 420 Whips, fixture......434 White glass light fixture...... 166 Whittier 113 Wing nuts......86 ACSR......108 aluminum 90, 105, 106 appliance96 bare copper, weight 102 conversion table537 pulley 423 safety 159 service drop 110-111 sleeves 115 solid92-94, 108 stranded......92-96, 105, 108-109 takeoff......14, 92 threading......90 weatherproof......107 XLP......108 Wire and conduit assemblies......447-518 Wire basket cable tray 364 Wire lugs...... 118 Wire nuts 115 Wireway......272, 328-329 Wiring devices 119, 218-268 standard colors 218 Wiring harness overhead distribution Wiring instructions, motors 377 Work area enclosed fixtures 181 Work sheet, sample.....14 Working conditions, adjusting for6 Working temperature, ideal 6 Wraparound fluorescent fixtures 176 glass bathroom fixtures 164 Wrought iron pipe 15 Wye connectors, underfloor Wye couplings, underfloor Х XLP

Practical References for Builders

National Estimator Cloud



Generate professional construction estimates for all residential and commercial construction from your internet browser. Includes 10 Craftsman construction cost databases, over 40,000 labor and material costs for construction, in an easy-to-use for-

mat. Cost estimates are well-organized and thoroughly indexed to speed and simplify writing estimates for nearly any residential or light commercial construction project - new construction, improvement or repair. Convert the bid to an invoice - in either QuickBooks Desktop or QuickBooks Online. Access your estimates from anywhere and on any device with a Web browser. Monthly and one-time billing options available.Visit https://craftsman-book.com/national-estimator-cloud for more details.

Electrical Blueprint Reading Revised eBook

Shows how to read and interpret electrical drawings, wiring diagrams, and specifications for constructing electrical systems. Shows how a typical lighting and power layout would appear on a plan, and explains what to do to execute the plan. Describes how to use a panelboard or heating schedule, and includes typical electrical specifications.

208 pages, \$14.88 at www.craftsman-book.com

Construction Contract Writer



Relying on a "one-size-fits-all" boilerplate construction contract to fit your jobs can be dangerous - almost as dangerous as a handshake agreement. Construction Contract Writer lets you draft a contract in minutes that precisely fits your needs and the particular job, and meets both state and federal requirements. You

just answer a series of questions — like an interview — to construct a legal contract for each project you take on. Anticipate where disputes could arise and settle them in the contract before they happen. Include the warranty protection you intend, the payment schedule, and create subcontracts from the prime contract by just clicking a box. Includes a feedback button to an attorney on the Craftsman staff to help should you get stumped - No extra charge. \$199.95. Download the Construction Contract Writer at: http://www.constructioncontractwriter.com

The Complete Book of Home Inspections



This comprehensive manual covers every aspect of home inspection, from the tools required through the inspection of roofs, walls, interior rooms, windows and doors; garages, attics, basements and crawl spaces; paved areas around the structure, landscaping, insect damage and rot; electrical systems, HVAC systems, plumbing systems, and swimming pools. Covers energy considerations and environmental concerns such as

radon and mold. Includes hundreds of photos and illustrations to help you understand, check, and identify potential problems. 290 pages, 8 x 10, \$19.95

National Appraisal Estimator



An Online Appraisal Estimating Service. Produce credible single-family residence appraisals - in as little as five minutes. A smart resource for appraisers using the cost approach. Reports consider all significant cost variables and both physical and functional depreciation.

For more information, visit

www.craftsman-book.com/national-appraisal-estimator-online-software

Electrical Inspection Notes

In this pocket-sized flip chart, you'll find code compliance information to help you make sure that every part of your electrical work is up to code. Here you'll find checklists, calculations, diagrams, plain-English code explanations, tables and charts, and who is responsible for what task during each step of the project. It lists everything to check for in the design stage, what to check for in interior electrical work, conductors, grounding, wiring methods, conduits, outlets, circuit panels, lighting, testing methods, exterior lighting, electrical service, heating, low voltage and more. 236 pages, 3 x 6, \$24.95

Estimating Electrical Construction Revised

Estimating the cost of electrical work can be a very detailed and exacting discipline. It takes specialized skills and knowledge to create reliable estimates for electrical work. See how an expert estimates materials and labor for residential and commercial electrical construction. Learn how to use labor units, the plan take-off, and the bid summary to make an accurate estimate, how to deal with suppliers, use pricing sheets,



and modify labor units. This book provides extensive labor unit tables and blank forms on a CD for estimating your next electrical job.

272 pages, 8¹/₂ x 11, \$59.00 eBook (PDF) also available; \$29.50 at www.craftsman-book.com

Blueprint Reading for the Building Trades eBook

How to read and understand construction documents, blueprints, and schedules. Includes layouts of structural, mechanical, HVAC and electrical drawings. Shows how to interpret sectional views, follow diagrams and schematics, and covers common problems with construction specifications. \$8.38 at www.craftsman-book.com

Craftsman eLibrary

Craftsman's eLibrary license gives you immediate access to 60+ PDF eBooks in our bookstore for 12 full months! You pay only one low price. \$129.99

Visit www.craftsman-book.com for more details.

Contractor's Guide to QuickBooks by Online Accounting

This book is designed to help a contractor, bookkeeper and their accountant set up and use QuickBooks Desktop specifically for the construction industry. No use re-inventing the wheel, we have used this system with contractors for over 30 years. It works and is now the national standard. By following the steps we outlined in the book you, too, can set up a good system for job costing as well as financial reporting.

156 pages, 8¹/₂ x 11, \$68.50

Electrician's Exam Preparation Guide to the 2017 NEC

Need help in passing the apprentice, journeyman, or master electrician's exam? This is a book of questions and answers based on actual electrician's exams administered over the last few years in states and counties across the U.S. Almost a thousand multiple-choice questions -- exactly the type you'll find on the exam -- cover every area of electrical installation: electrical drawings, services and systems, transformers, capacitors, distribution equipment, branch circuits, feeders, calculations, measuring and testing, and more. It gives you the correct answer, an explanation, and where to find it in the latest NEC. Also tells how to apply for the test, where to get your application form, how best to study, and what to expect on examination day. 352 pages, 81/2 x 11, \$67.99

Also available as an eBook (PDF), \$33.99 at www.craftsman-book.com

Also available: Electrician's Exam Preparation Guide 2014, \$59.50

eBook (PDF) also available; \$29.75 at www.craftsman-book.com

How to Succeed With Your Own Construction Business

Everything you need to start your own construction business: setting up the paperwork, finding the jobs, advertising, using contracts, dealing with lenders, estimating, scheduling, finding and keeping good employees, keeping the books, and coping with success. If you're considering starting your own construction business, all the knowledge, tips, and blank forms you need are here. 336 pages, 81/2 x 11, \$28.50 eBook (PDF) also available, \$14.25 at www.craftsman-book.com

Electrical Solar Essentials Quick-Card

This 8-page guide covers the growing field of solar energy. Focusing primarily on typical residential installations and the basics of what goes into them, this essential reference is filled with tables, tips, how-to's, why's and wherefore's. This is truly a must-have for anyone interested in solar: contractors, homeowners, etc. 8 pages, 81/2 x 11, \$7.95

Home Inspection Handbook

Every area you need to check in a home inspection - especially in older homes. Twenty complete inspection checklists: building site, foundation and basement, structural, bathrooms, chimneys and flues, ceilings, interior & exterior finishes, electrical, plumbing, HVAC, insects, vermin and decay, and more. Also includes information on starting and running your own home inspection business.

324 pages, 51/2 x 81/2, \$39.95

eBook (PDF) also available, \$19.98 at www.craftsman-book.com

Builder's Guide to Accounting Revised

Step-by-step, easy-to-follow guidelines for setting up and maintaining records for your building business. This practical guide to all accounting methods shows how to meet state and federal accounting requirements, explains the new depreciation rules, and describes how the Tax Reform Act can affect the way you keep records. Full of charts, diagrams, simple directions and examples to help you keep track of where your money is going. Recommended reading for many state contractor's exams. Each chapter ends with a set of test questions, and a CD-ROM included FREE has all the questions in interactive self-test software. Use the Study Mode to make studying for the exam much easier, and Exam Mode to practice your skills. 360 pages, 8½ x 11, \$51.50

Also available as an eBook (PDF), \$25.75 at www.craftsman-book.com

Construction Forms for Contractors

This practical guide contains 78 practical forms, letters and checklists, guaranteed to help you streamline your office, organize your jobsites, gather and organize records and documents, keep a handle on your subs, reduce estimating errors, administer change orders and lien issues, monitor crew productivity, track your equipment use, and more. Includes accounting forms, change order forms, forms for customers, estimating forms, field work forms, HR forms, lien forms, office forms, bids and pro posals, subcontracts, and more. All are also on the CD-ROM included, in Excel spreadsheets, as formatted Rich Text that you can fill out on your computer, and as PDFs. 360 pages, 81/2 x 11, \$48.50

Also available as an eBook (PDF), \$24.25 at www.craftsman-book.com

6058 C	man Book Company orte del Cedro ad, CA 92011	☎ Call me. 1-800-829-8123 Fax (760) 438-0398
Name		
e-mail address (for ord	er tracking and special of	ifers)
Company		
Address		<u> </u>
City/State/Zip	O This is a reside	ence
Total enclosed		(In California add 7.5% tax)
	Free Media Mail shipp	ping, within the US,
L	when your check cove	rs your order in full.
	In A H	urry?
W	/e accept phone ord	•
O Visa, O	MasterCard, O Disc	over or O American Express
Card#		
Exp. date		Initials
Tax Deductible: Tre used in your work. Sa	asury regulations mak ave the canceled check	e these references tax deductible when or charge card statement as your receipt.
Orde	er online www	.craftsman-book.com
Now yo	•	professional estimates from y ps://craftsman-book.coi

Roofing Construction & Estimating, Revised

Detailed, step-by-step instructions, with photographs and diagrams, for installing, repairing and estimating nearly every type of roof covering available today for residential and commercial structures: asphalt shingles, roll roofing, wood shingles and shakes, clay tile, slate, metal, built-up, elastomeric, TPO and more. Provides guidance on sheathing, synthetic and felt underlayment, as well as tips and tricks from an experienced pro for dealing



with those difficult points on a roof that are prone to leaks, such as valleys and roof penetrations. For each roofing type, instructions are provided for estimating material quantities and labor costs, with formulas, easy-tofollow examples and sample estimates for you to test your skill. Use these methods to create reliable estimates that will help insure a profit on every job you take. 448 pages, 81/2 x 11, \$62.50

eBook (PDF) also available, \$31.25 at www.craftsman-book.com

Markup & Profit: A Contractor's Guide, Revisited

In order to succeed in a construction business, you have to be able to price your jobs to cover all labor, material and overhead expenses, and make a decent profit. But calculating markup is only part of the picture. If you're going to beat the odds and stay in business - profitably, you also need to know how to write good contracts, manage your crews, work with subcontractors and collect on your work. This book covers the business basics of running a



construction company, whether you're a general or specialty contractor working in remodeling, new construction or commercial work. The principles outlined here apply to all construction-related businesses. You'll find tried and tested formulas to guarantee profits, with step-by-step instructions and easy-to-follow examples to help you learn how to operate your business successfully. Includes a link to free downloads of blank forms and checklists used in this book.

336 pages, 8½ x 11, \$59.50 Also available as an eBook (ePub, mobi for Kindle), \$39.95 at www.craftsman-book.com

	·		10-Day Money Back Guarantee		
	0	51.50	Builder's Guide to Accounting Revised		
	0	19.95	Complete Book of Home Inspections		
	0	48.50	Construction Forms for Contractors		
	0	68.50	Contractor's Guide to Quickbooks by Online Accounting		
	0	24.95	Electrical Inspection Notes		
	0	7.95	Electrical Solar Essentials Quick-Card		
	0	67.99	Electrician's Exam Prep Guide to the 2017 NEC		
	0	59.50	Electrician's Exam Prep Guide to the 2014 NEC		
	0	59.00	Estimating Electrical Construction Revised		
	0	39.95	Home Inspection Handbook		
	0	28.50	How to Succeed with Your Own Construction Business		
	0	59.50	Markup & Profit: A Contractor's Guide,		
			Revisited		
	0	62.50	Roofing Construction & Estimating, Revised		
	0	97.75	National Electrical Estimator		
			Prices subject to change without notice		
i	nternet browser with National Estimator Cloud.				

m/national-estimator-cloud